



Infor CloudSuite Financials and Supply Management Analytics on Infor Birst User Guide

Release 11.0.x

Important Notices

The material contained in this publication (including any supplementary information) constitutes and contains confidential and proprietary information of Infor.

By gaining access to the attached, you acknowledge and agree that the material (including any modification, translation or adaptation of the material) and all copyright, trade secrets and all other right, title and interest therein, are the sole property of Infor and that you shall not gain right, title or interest in the material (including any modification, translation or adaptation of the material) by virtue of your review thereof other than the non-exclusive right to use the material solely in connection with and the furtherance of your license and use of software made available to your company from Infor pursuant to a separate agreement, the terms of which separate agreement shall govern your use of this material and all supplemental related materials ("Purpose").

In addition, by accessing the enclosed material, you acknowledge and agree that you are required to maintain such material in strict confidence and that your use of such material is limited to the Purpose described above. Although Infor has taken due care to ensure that the material included in this publication is accurate and complete, Infor cannot warrant that the information contained in this publication is complete, does not contain typographical or other errors, or will meet your specific requirements. As such, Infor does not assume and hereby disclaims all liability, consequential or otherwise, for any loss or damage to any person or entity which is caused by or relates to errors or omissions in this publication (including any supplementary information), whether such errors or omissions result from negligence, accident or any other cause.

Without limitation, U.S. export control laws and other applicable export and import laws govern your use of this material and you will neither export or re-export, directly or indirectly, this material nor any related materials or supplemental information in violation of such laws, or use such materials for any purpose prohibited by such laws.

Trademark Acknowledgements

The word and design marks set forth herein are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Infor and/or related affiliates and subsidiaries. All rights reserved. All other company, product, trade or service names referenced may be registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.

Publication Information

Release: Infor CloudSuite Financials and Supply Management 11.0.x

Publication Date: November 18, 2020

Document code: ifsm_11.0.x_ifsmanalyticsug__en-us

Contents

| | |
|--|-----------|
| About this guide..... | 9 |
| Contacting Infor..... | 9 |
| Chapter 1: Analytics overview..... | 10 |
| Replication sets..... | 10 |
| Security roles..... | 10 |
| Chapter 2: Birst dashboard reports..... | 11 |
| Dashboard features..... | 11 |
| Toolbar..... | 11 |
| Changing filter elements..... | 12 |
| Performing dashlet or widget actions..... | 12 |
| Report filters on Birst..... | 13 |
| Drill down..... | 13 |
| As of date..... | 13 |
| Receivables Management Birst dashboards and reports..... | 13 |
| Applied vs Unapplied Amounts dashboard..... | 13 |
| Customer Invoice Aging dashboard..... | 14 |
| Invoice Overview dashboard..... | 14 |
| Payment Analysis dashboard..... | 15 |
| Revenue Overview dashboard..... | 15 |
| Year by Year Sales and Collection dashboard..... | 16 |
| Customer Analysis dashboard..... | 16 |
| Invoice Aging Analysis dashboard..... | 17 |
| Payment Detail dashboard..... | 17 |
| Invoice Detail dashboard..... | 17 |
| Overdue Invoices dashboard..... | 18 |
| Analytics: Receivables Management..... | 18 |
| Payables Management Birst dashboards and reports..... | 26 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Invoice and Payment Performance dashboard..... | 26 |
| Payables Processor Performance dashboard..... | 27 |
| Payables Activity Analysis dashboard..... | 27 |
| Payables Analysis dashboard..... | 27 |
| Vendor Payment Activity dashboard..... | 28 |
| Purchase Order Invoice and Payment Comparison dashboard..... | 28 |
| Payables Payments Due dashboard..... | 29 |
| Payments for Invoices dashboard..... | 29 |
| Analytics: Payables Management..... | 30 |
| Asset Management Birst dashboards and reports..... | 41 |
| Asset Management dashboard..... | 41 |
| Asset Details dashboard..... | 42 |
| Asset Division dashboard..... | 42 |
| Asset Locations dashboard..... | 43 |
| Asset Types dashboard..... | 43 |
| Books dashboard..... | 43 |
| Analytics: Asset Management..... | 44 |
| Global Ledger Birst dashboards and reports..... | 51 |
| Global Ledger attributes..... | 52 |
| Global Ledger measures..... | 76 |
| Billing Birst dashboards and reports..... | 76 |
| Billing Company dashboard..... | 77 |
| Billing Financials dashboard..... | 77 |
| Billing Invoice Analysis dashboard..... | 77 |
| Billing Invoice Details dashboard..... | 78 |
| Billing Invoice Line Details dashboard..... | 78 |
| Customer Analysis dashboard..... | 78 |
| Item Analysis dashboard..... | 79 |
| Analytics: Billing..... | 79 |
| Franchise Management Birst dashboards and reports..... | 92 |
| Contracts by Location dashboard..... | 92 |
| Contract Termination Status dashboard..... | 92 |
| Franchise Contract dashboard..... | 93 |
| Franchise Contract Details dashboard..... | 93 |
| Prepayments Analysis dashboard..... | 93 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Sales Analysis dashboard..... | 94 |
| Sales Based Charge Details dashboard..... | 94 |
| Special Charge Details dashboard..... | 94 |
| Note Based Charge Details dashboard..... | 95 |
| Analytics: Franchise Management..... | 95 |
| Cash Management Birst dashboards and reports..... | 103 |
| Cash Forecasting dashboard..... | 104 |
| Cash Forecast Transactions dashboard..... | 104 |
| Cash Forecast Transaction Details dashboard..... | 104 |
| Forecast and Actual Amount Trend Details dashboard..... | 105 |
| Variance Amount Transaction Details dashboard..... | 105 |
| Cash Forecast Analysis Adhoc dashboard..... | 105 |
| Analytics: Cash Management..... | 105 |
| Projects Birst dashboards and reports..... | 135 |
| Projects attributes..... | 136 |
| Invoiced Distributions Birst dashboards and reports..... | 137 |
| Distributions by Invoice dashboard..... | 137 |
| Invoiced Distributions by AU and Purchasing Detail dashboard..... | 137 |
| Distributions by Account Unit dashboard..... | 138 |
| Distribution Detail by Account Unit dashboard..... | 138 |
| Location Spend Analysis dashboard..... | 139 |
| Invoiced Cost Center with Purchase Order dashboard..... | 139 |
| Analytics: Invoiced Distributions..... | 140 |
| Purchasing Birst dashboards and reports..... | 145 |
| Buying Trends dashboard..... | 145 |
| Buyer Performance dashboard..... | 146 |
| Monthly Vendor Performance dashboard..... | 146 |
| Performance by PO dashboard..... | 147 |
| PO Item Detail dashboard..... | 148 |
| Purchase Order Line Detail dashboard..... | 148 |
| Purchasing Analysis dashboard..... | 149 |
| Purchase Order Header Detail dashboard..... | 149 |
| Vendor Performance dashboard..... | 149 |
| Vendor Purchase Orders dashboard..... | 150 |
| Analytics: Purchasing..... | 151 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Requisition Management Birst dashboards and reports..... | 176 |
| Monthly Requisition Lines by Location dashboard..... | 176 |
| Requisition Activity Analysis dashboard..... | 177 |
| Requisition Approval by Location dashboard..... | 177 |
| Requisition Totals dashboard..... | 178 |
| Requisition Line Details dashboard..... | 178 |
| Requisition Expense dashboard..... | 178 |
| Requisition Lines by Manufacturer dashboard..... | 179 |
| Requisition Contract Compliance dashboard..... | 179 |
| Requisition Overview dashboard..... | 180 |
| Requisition Value Analysis dashboard..... | 180 |
| Requisition Lines by Vendor dashboard..... | 181 |
| Requisition Spend Category Details dashboard..... | 181 |
| Requisitioned Item Usage dashboard..... | 181 |
| Requisition Fulfillment Details dashboard..... | 182 |
| Analytics: Requisition Management..... | 182 |
| Inventory dashboards and reports..... | 197 |
| Item Usage History dashboard..... | 198 |
| Inventory Location Statistics dashboard..... | 198 |
| Inventory Manager dashboard..... | 198 |
| Inventory On Hand dashboard..... | 199 |
| Inventory Transaction dashboard..... | 199 |
| Inventory Transaction Detail dashboard..... | 200 |
| Inventory Transaction by Location dashboard..... | 200 |
| Least Used Products dashboard..... | 200 |
| Item Usage Expense by Cost Center dashboard..... | 201 |
| Benchmarking – Items Issued dashboard..... | 201 |
| Benchmarking – Items Putaway dashboard..... | 201 |
| Benchmarking – All Items at All Locations dashboard..... | 201 |
| Benchmarking – Inventory Turns dashboard..... | 202 |
| Benchmarking – Items Received dashboard..... | 202 |
| Item Usage by Purchasing Class dashboard..... | 202 |
| Inventory Item Lookup dashboard..... | 202 |
| Inventory Transaction Lookup dashboard..... | 203 |
| Inventory Backorder Tracking dashboard..... | 203 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Critical Item Analysis with Estimated Days On Hand dashboard..... | 204 |
| Critical Item Usage dashboard..... | 207 |
| Critical Stock On Hand dashboard..... | 211 |
| Analytics: Inventory..... | 213 |
| Returns Management Birst dashboards and reports..... | 230 |
| Returns per Vendor dashboard..... | 230 |
| Returns per Vendor Detail dashboard..... | 231 |
| Returned Items dashboard..... | 231 |
| Returned Item Detail dashboard..... | 231 |
| Vendor Return Analysis dashboard..... | 232 |
| Vendor Return Analysis Detail dashboard..... | 232 |
| Vendor Return Reason dashboard..... | 232 |
| Vendor Return Reason Detail dashboard..... | 233 |
| Vendor Return Status dashboard..... | 233 |
| Vendor Return Status Detail dashboard..... | 233 |
| Vendor Information dashboard..... | 234 |
| Analytics: Returns Management..... | 234 |
| Order Entry Birst dashboards and reports..... | 242 |
| Canceled Customer Orders dashboard..... | 242 |
| Cancelled Customer Order Details dashboard..... | 243 |
| Return Analysis dashboard..... | 243 |
| Customer Orders dashboard..... | 243 |
| Customer Order Details dashboard..... | 244 |
| Customer Order Line dashboard..... | 244 |
| Customer Order Return Details dashboard..... | 245 |
| Customer Order Return Line Details dashboard..... | 245 |
| Item Analysis dashboard..... | 245 |
| Order Analysis dashboard..... | 246 |
| Order by Location dashboard..... | 246 |
| Orders by Sales Representative Detail dashboard..... | 246 |
| Order Overview dashboard..... | 247 |
| Order Financials dashboard..... | 247 |
| Analytics: Order Entry..... | 248 |
| Invoices Birst dashboards and reports..... | 267 |
| Open Invoices dashboard..... | 267 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Open Invoice Detail dashboard..... | 268 |
| Vendor Diversity dashboard..... | 268 |
| Payables Invoice Payments Due dashboard..... | 269 |
| Match Statistics dashboard..... | 270 |
| Invoice Cross Reference to Payment dashboard..... | 270 |
| Invoices by Status dashboard..... | 270 |
| Invoice with Purchase Order and Cost Center dashboard..... | 271 |
| Invoices Messages dashboard..... | 271 |
| Analytics: Invoices..... | 272 |
| Receiving Birst Dashboards and Reports..... | 279 |
| PO Receipt Line Detail dashboard..... | 279 |
| Buyer Messages dashboard..... | 279 |
| Receiving Activity dashboard..... | 280 |
| Receipt Volume Analysis dashboard..... | 280 |
| Analytics: Receiving..... | 281 |

About this guide

This guide contains setup information for Infor CloudSuite Financials & Supply Management Analytics. Use this guide as a reference at your site to perform setup tasks before deploying the system.

Intended audience

This user guide is intended for the use of the CSF Analytics users, report designers, and administrators.

Related documents

You can find documents referenced in this guide in the product documentation section of the <https://support.infor.com>, as described in Contacting Infor.

- *Infor CloudSuite Global HR and FSM Analytics Configuration Guide*
- *Landmark Technology System Administration Guide*
- *Infor ION Desk User Guide - Cloud Edition*

Contacting Infor

If you have questions about Infor products, go to Infor Concierge at <https://concierge.infor.com/> and create a support incident.

The latest documentation is available from docs.infor.com or from the Infor Support Portal. To access documentation on the Infor Support Portal, select **Search > Browse Documentation**. We recommend that you check this portal periodically for updated documentation.

If you have comments about Infor documentation, contact documentation@infor.com.

Chapter 1: Analytics overview

CloudSuite Financials & Supply Management (CSFSM) Analytics helps you make better business decisions and process improvements. CSF Analytics captures your data to measure activities, monitor trends and evaluate business processes.

CSFSM Analytics is powered by Infor Birst. In the multi-tenant Infor cloud, Infor Birst is integrated with Infor data lake. Data lake is a component of Infor OS, which provides flexibility and agility to deliver robust cloud analytics. Replication sets pull data from CSFSM into the data lake where it can be leveraged by Infor Birst.

The Infor Birst embedded platform includes dashboards with charts and reports. These dashboards provide a flexible interface for business users of all types. Use the dashboards to see important trends in your processes. These trends can be from a summary level to detailed reports and lists of the transactions that compose the summary level information.

Replication sets

Replication sets are used to define the business classes, fields, relationships, and conditions that are necessary for record selection to bring data into Infor Birst. Before replicating, a schema definition for each of the business classes on the replication set must be registered with ION. The schema ID consists of the data area, replication set name, and business class replication name.

Security roles

The CloudSuite Financials Analytics content package includes predefined security roles. Roles are used to grant permissions to users or user groups to view or edit data, reports, or dashboards. Customers can create their own roles with customized permissions. See the *Infor CloudSuite Financials and Supply Management Analytics on Infor Birst Security Guide*.

Chapter 2: Birst dashboard reports

Use Birst to create and view dashboards. Dashboards contain reports that are built in Designer and Visualizer.

Dashboards contain features such as toolbar buttons, filter elements, and dashlet actions. Use these features to create KPIs and reports that are available in the dashboards.

Dashboard features

Infor Birst has fully responsive and integrated HTML5 dashboards and visual discovery interfaces. Users can explore data with features such as drag-and-drop and double-click, auto-complete Search, guided visualizations, and visual filtering.



Filters for specific attributes are built into the reports. Click the charts and lasso a set of data to focus on, or click the chart legend to remove values from the display. Results are cascaded across the dashboard.







To return to the previously accessed page, click the **Back** button. You can return to the module's home page when you click the **Home** button.

To view all legends, click the up or down button for a dashlet.

Toolbar

The toolbar buttons can vary by the report. These are the standard toolbar buttons:

| Button | Description |
|--|---|
| Copy Link  | Copy the bookmark URL of Dashboard. |
| Reports  | Select a dashboard from different collection folders. |

| Button | Description |
|--|---|
| Notifications  | Create and save email notifications in the Notification Center. |
| Export  | Export reports to PDF or PDF with details such as collection name, dashlet name, timestamp, and filters applied to dashlet. |
| Logs  | Show Log History such as timestamp, source, runtime, cache hit, and details of queries or events |
| Bookmark  | Save your selection so that you can use them next time you sign in. |
| Filter  | Modify the value of the dimensions that are used to calculate the report values. |
| Reset  | Refresh the reports and dashboard to its original state. |

Changing filter elements

- 1 Select **Dashboard**.
- 2 Click the **Filter** button.
- 3 Select an attribute.
- 4 You can enable filters on the **Display Filter Card**.

Performing dashlet or widget actions

- 1 Select a dashlet or widget.
- 2 Click the arrow down button of a dashlet or a widget.
- 3 Click **View Selector** to change the view to another format such as pie, bar, or column chart.
- 4 Click **Export As** to export charts as a PDF or Excel file.

- 5 Click **Create Notification** to schedule and email the chart.

Report filters on Birst

There are common filters that are used for the Financial and Supply Management Reports: Year, Year/Month, Rank Filter, and Company.

Ranking Filter is not applied to KPIs in Dashboards.

Drill down

Rest your pointer over a chart or right-click the chart to show the drill icon. If there is a drill path for the dashlet, you can use drill down. This shows a predefined hierarchy of information at a more detailed level.

You can use drill down to show data for weeks that transition from one month to another. You do this by disabling the Year/Month filter on the filter pane, for example.

As of date

The As of date on the navigation bar in the Birst dashboards shows the last replication time of the RepSet that is related to each dashboard.

Receivables Management Birst dashboards and reports

Several receivables reports are available in the dashboards for Receivables Management.

All detail reports with hierarchy are collapsed to show the highest level only. To view more details, click to expand.

Applied vs Unapplied Amounts dashboard

To access Applied vs Unapplied Amounts dashboard reports, select **Receivables Management > Applied vs Unapplied Amounts**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--|--|-------------|
| Outstanding Invoice Amount by Customer | Shows outstanding invoice amount per customer. Ranking is applied. | Areaspline |
| Applied vs Unapplied Amount | Compares applied amount and unapplied amount in a period. | Column |
| Unapplied Payments by Operator | Shows the company name, customer name, payment number, and unapplied amount per operator. Ranking is applied. | Table |
| Unapplied Amount by Customer | Shows unapplied amount per customer. Ranking is applied. | Spline |

Customer Invoice Aging dashboard

To access Customer Invoice Aging dashboard reports, select **Receivables Management > Customer Invoice Aging**.

Ranking is applied for these reports.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------|--|-------------|
| Customer Aging | Compares outstanding amount and total outstanding amount for customer per aging bucket. | Column/line |
| Aging by Class | Shows outstanding amount based on major class for each aging bucket. | Column/line |
| Customer Aging Details | Shows the details for customer aging report with customer name, invoice number, sales rep, invoice status, aging bucket, and overall outstanding amount summary. | Table |

Invoice Overview dashboard

To access Invoice Overview dashboard reports, select **Receivables Management > Invoice Overview**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--|---|-------------------|
| Top Customers by Invoices | Shows top 10 customers based on invoice amount. Ranking is applied. | Column/areaspline |
| Invoice Amount | Shows invoice amount per period. | Column |
| Invoice Amount by Sales Representative | Shows invoice amount based on territory per sales representatives. Ranking is applied. | Stacked column |
| Invoice Amount by Origin or Status | Displays invoice amount based on both origin and status | Pie |

Payment Analysis dashboard

To access Payment Analysis dashboard reports, select **Receivables Management > Payment Analysis**.

Ranking is applied for these reports.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-----------------------|--|-------------|
| Customer Advances | Shows advance payment made by customers. | Areaspline |
| Payments by Status | Shows payments based on status. | Donut |
| Type of Payment | Shows payments based on type of payment. | Column |
| Payments by Customers | Shows all the payments made by individual customers. | Bar |

Revenue Overview dashboard

To access Revenue Overview dashboard reports, select **Receivables Management > Revenue Overview**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| Top Customers by Revenue | Shows top 10 customers based on revenue. Ranking is applied. | Bar |

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------|
| Revenue by Year Month | Shows revenue based on period. | Column |
| Revenue by Origin | Shows revenue based on origin. Ranking is applied. | Column |
| Revenue by Sales Representative | Shows revenue based on territory per sales representative. Ranking is applied. | Stacked column |

Year by Year Sales and Collection dashboard

To access Year by Year Sales and Collection dashboard reports, select **Receivables Management > Year by Year Sales and Collection**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Revenue Year | Shows revenue per year. | Column |
| Collection Year | Shows collection per year. | Column |

Customer Analysis dashboard

To access Customer Analysis dashboard reports, select **Receivables Management > Customer Analysis**.

Ranking is applied for these reports.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---|---|-------------|
| Outstanding Invoice Amount by Territory | Shows outstanding amount based on territory. | Bar |
| Unapplied Amount by Customer | Shows unapplied amount by customer. | Areaspline |
| Top 10 Customers by Credit Limit Used | Compares current balance, credit limit, and credit limit used % for customer. | Column/line |
| Dunning Letters by Customer | Shows count of dunning letters per customer. | Column |
| Outstanding Invoice Amount by Customer | Shows outstanding amount by customer. | Areaspline |
| Overdue Invoice Count by Customer | Displays overdue invoice count per customer | Column |

Invoice Aging Analysis dashboard

To access Invoice Aging Analysis reports, select **Credit and Collection Specialist > Invoice Aging Analysis**.

Ranking is applied for these reports.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| Customer Aging | Compares outstanding amount and total outstanding amount for customer per aging bucket. | Column/line |
| Aging by Credit Analyst | Shows outstanding amount based on credit analyst for each aging bucket. | Column/line |
| Aging by Class | Shows outstanding amount based on major class for each aging bucket. | Column/line |

Payment Detail dashboard

To access Payment Detail reports, select **Receivables Management > Payment Detail**.

Ranking is applied for these reports.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| Payment Detail | Displays detail information of payments that includes receivable payment header, process level, receivable payment, status, deposit bank code, payment number, type of payment, deposit date, general ledger date, cash code, transaction amount and original currency for company and customer. | Table |

Invoice Detail dashboard

To access Invoice Detail reports, select **Receivables Management > Invoice Detail**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| Invoice Detail | Displays detail information of invoice that includes invoice, invoice type, batch number, status, terms code, transaction date, general ledger date, payment due date, origin, open amount, invoice amount currency amount, original currency, days to pay, transaction category, payment code, discount date and sales representative name for company and customer | Table |

Overdue Invoices dashboard

To access Overdue Invoices reports, select **Receivables Management > Overdue Invoices**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------|---|-------------|
| Overdue Invoices | Displays detail information of overdue invoices that includes invoice, transaction date, payment due date, over due days, invoice amount currency amount, open amount and currency for company and customer | Table |

Analytics: Receivables Management

Receivables is an Infor CloudSuite Financials & Supply Management solution. Analytics can be used to analyze the effects of decisions and events or help to evaluate business performance. Receivables Management is used as a basis for reporting, using Designer, Visualizer, and Dashboard. These are all components of Infor Birst Analytics:

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|------------------|---|--|
| Payment Analysis | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total Applied Amount Payment Count Total Received Payment Total Unapplied Amount | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer Advances Payment by Status Type of Payment Payments by Customers |

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Applied vs Unapplied Amounts | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Outstanding Invoice Amount Applied Amount Unapplied Amount Total Received Payment | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Applied vs Unapplied Amount Outstanding Amount by Customer Unapplied Payments by Operator Unapplied Amount by Customer |
| Revenue Overview | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Revenue Invoice Count | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top Customers by Revenue Revenue by Year Month Revenue by Origin Revenue by Sales Representative |
| Invoice Aging Analysis | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total Due Amount Past Due Amount Future Due Amount | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aging by Class Customer Aging Aging by Credit Analyst |
| Invoice Overview | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Invoice Amount Invoice Count | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top Customers by Invoices Invoice Amount Invoice Amount by Origin or Status Invoice Amount by Sales Representative |
| Customer Analysis | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Outstanding Invoice Amount Dispute Invoice Amount | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top Customers by Credit Limit Used % Outstanding Amount by Territory Outstanding Invoice Amount by Customer Unapplied Amount by Customer Report Overdue Invoice Count by Customer |
| Year by Year Sales and Collection | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> YTD Unearned Discounts YTD Earned Discounts | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Revenue Year Collections Year |
| Customer Invoice Aging | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total Due Amount Past Due Amount Future Due Amount | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer Aging Aging by Class Customer Aging Details |
| Payment Detail | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Payment Detail |
| Invoice Detail | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Invoice Detail |
| Overdue Invoices | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overdue Invoices |

Receivables Management attributes

| Attribute name | Attribute | Source |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Credit Analyst | Credit Analyst | Company Customer.Credit Analyst |
| Customer Name | Customer Name | Company Customer.Customer Name |
| Major Class | Major Class | Company Customer.Major Class |
| Match Invoice Message | Match Invoice Message | MatchInvoiceMessage.MatchInvoiceMessage |
| Match Message Origin | Match Message Origin | MatchInvoiceMessage.MatchMessageOrigin_State |
| Message Sub Type | Message Sub Type | MatchInvoiceMessage.MessageSubType_State |
| Message Type | Message Type | MatchInvoiceMessage.MessageType_State |
| Origin | Origin | Receivable Invoice Detail.Origin Receivable Payment.Origin |
| Sales Representative | Sales Representative | Receivable Invoice Detail.Sales Representative |
| Status | Status | Receivable Payment.Status |
| Status Message | Status | MatchInvoiceMessage.Status_State |
| Territory | Territory | Company Customer.Territory |
| Type of Payment | Type of Payment | Receivable Payment.Type of Payment |
| Year | Year | Time.Year |
| Year/Month | Year/Month | Time.Year/Month |

Receivables Management measures

| Measure name | Table name | Source business class and field |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Advance Payment | Receivable Payment | Advance Payment |
| Applied Amount | Receivable Payment | Applied Amount |

| Measure name | Table name | Source business class and field |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Collection | Receivable Invoice Detail | Collection |
| Disputes Invoice Amount | Company Customer | Disputes Invoice Amount |
| Future Due Amount | Receivable Invoice Detail | Future Due Amount |
| Invoice Amount | Receivable Invoice Detail | Invoice Amount |
| Invoice Count | Receivable Invoice Detail | Invoice Count |
| Outstanding Amount | Receivable Invoice Detail | Outstanding Amount |
| Past Due Amount | Receivable Invoice Detail | Past Due Amount |
| Payment | Receivable Payment | Payment |
| Payment Count | Receivable Payment | Payment Count |
| Revenue | Receivable Invoice Detail | Revenue |
| Total Applied Amount | Receivable Payment | Total Applied Amount |
| Total Due Amount | Receivable Invoice Detail | Total Due Amount |
| Total Received Payment | Receivable Payment | Total Received Payment |
| Total Unapplied Amount | Receivable Payment | Receivable Payment Amount - Applied Amount |
| Unapplied Amount | Receivable Payment | Unapplied Amount |

Receivables Management dashboard content

Infor CloudSuite Financials and Supply Management Analytics content contains these widgets and details for Receivables Management:

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Customer Advances | Receivables Manager | Advance Payment | Area |
| Payment by Status | Receivables Manager | Payment | Donut |
| Type of Payment | Receivables Manager | Payment | Column |
| Payments by Customers | Receivables Manager | Payment | Column |
| Applied vs Unapplied Amount | Receivables Manager | Applied Amount, Unapplied Amount | Column |
| Outstanding Amount by Customer | Receivables Manager | Outstanding Amount | Area |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|--|---------------------|--|----------------|
| Unapplied Payments by Operator | Receivables Manager | Unapplied Amount | Table |
| Top Customers by Revenue | Receivables Manager | Revenue | Bar |
| Revenue by Year Month | Receivables Manager | Revenue | Column |
| Revenue by Origin | Receivables Manager | Revenue | Column |
| Revenue by Sales Representative | Receivables Manager | Revenue | Stacked column |
| Aging by Class | Receivables Manager | Total Outstanding Amount Outstanding Invoice Amount | Column/line |
| Customer Aging | Receivables Manager | Outstanding Amount | Column/line |
| Customer Aging Details | Receivables Manager | Outstanding Invoice Amount | Table |
| Top Customers by Invoices | Receivables Manager | Invoice Amount, Invoice Count | Column/area |
| Invoice Amount | Receivables Manager | Invoice Amount | Column |
| Invoice Amount by Origin | Receivables Manager | Invoice Amount | Donut |
| Invoice Amount by Sales Representative | Receivables Manager | Invoice Amount | Stacked column |
| Revenue Year Wise | Receivables Manager | Revenue | Column |
| Collection Year Wise | Receivables Manager | Collection | Column |
| Aging by Credit Analyst | Receivables Manager | Outstanding Amount | Column/line |
| Top Customers by Credit Limit Used % | Receivables Manager | Current Balance, Credit Limit, | Column/line |
| Outstanding Amount by Territory | Receivables Manager | Outstanding Invoice Amount | Bar |
| Outstanding Amount by Customer | Receivables Manager | Outstanding Amount | Table |
| Unapplied Amount by Customer | Receivables Manager | | Areaspline |
| Year Quarter Wise Unapplied Amount | Receivables Manager | Total Unapplied Amount | Area |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|
| Payments by Origin | Receivables Manager | Payment | Stacked column |
| Payment Detail | Receivables Management | Transaction Amount | Table |
| Invoice Detail | Receivables Management | Open Amount, Invoice Amount Currency Amount, Discount Amount | Table |
| Overdue Invoices | Receivables Management | Open Amount, Invoice Amount Currency Amount | Table |
| Overdue Invoice Count by Customer | Receivables Management | Invoice Count | Column |
| Invoice Amount by Origin or Status | Receivables Management | Invoice Amount Currency AmountUnapplied Amount | Pie |

Receivables Management guided adhoc reports

| Adhoc name | Description |
|-------------------------|--|
| Payments Crosstab Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Receivables Management.</p> <p>This dashboard contains one measure and two attributes filtered by year.</p> <p>The measure is a dynamic list of Payments KPIs. The attributes are a dynamic list of Payments attributes.</p> <p>Use this dashboard to compare results of the two attributes by the selected measure. A trend graph shows data by year/month.</p> <p>This dashboard shows the result of a measure by selected attributes. A tree map provides visual representation of the crosstab data.</p> |

| Adhoc name | Description |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Payments Comparison Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Receivables Management.</p> <p>This dashboard contains two measures and one attribute filtered by year.</p> <p>The measures are a dynamic list of payments KPIs. The attribute is a dynamic list of Payments attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two measures by selected attribute. A trend graph shows data by year/month.</p> |
| Company Customer Crosstab Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Receivables Management.</p> <p>This dashboard contains one measure and two attributes filtered by year.</p> <p>The measure is a dynamic list of Company Customer KPIs. The attributes provide a dynamic list of Company Customer attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two attributes by selected measure. A trend graph shows data by year/month.</p> <p>This dashboard shows the result of a measure by selected attributes. A tree map provides visual representation of the crosstab data.</p> |
| Company Customer Comparison Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Receivables Management.</p> <p>This dashboard contains two measures and one attribute filtered by year.</p> <p>The measures are a dynamic list of Company Customer KPIs. The attribute is a dynamic list of Company Customer attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two measures by selected attribute. A trend graph shows data by year/month.</p> |

| Adhoc name | Description |
|--|--|
| Invoice Crosstab Adhoc-By Transaction Date | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Receivables Management.</p> <p>This dashboard contains one measure and two attributes filtered by year.</p> <p>The measure is a dynamic list of Invoice KPIs. These KPIs are selected based on Transaction Date. The attributes are a dynamic list of Invoice attributes.</p> <p>Use this dashboard to compare results of the two attributes by selected measure. A trend graph shows data by year/month.</p> <p>This dashboard shows the result of a measure by selected attributes. A tree map to indicate visual representation of the crosstab data.</p> |
| Invoice Comparison Adhoc-By Transaction Date | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Receivables Management.</p> <p>This dashboard contains two measures and one attribute filtered by year.</p> <p>The measure is a dynamic list of Invoice KPIs. These KPIs are selected based on Transaction Date. The attributes are a dynamic list of Invoice attributes.</p> <p>Use this dashboard to compare to compare results of the two measures by selected attribute. A trend graph shows data by year/month.</p> |
| Invoice Crosstab Adhoc-By Payment Due Date | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Receivables Management.</p> <p>This dashboard contains one measure and two attributes filtered by year.</p> <p>The measure is a dynamic list of Invoice KPIs. These KPIs are selected based on Payment Due Date. The attributes are a dynamic list of Invoice attributes.</p> <p>Use this dashboard to compare results of the two attributes by selected measure. A trend graph shows data by year/month.</p> <p>This dashboard shows the result of a measure by selected attributes. A tree map to indicate visual representation of the crosstab data.</p> |

| Adhoc name | Description |
|--|--|
| Invoice Comparison Adhoc-By Payment Due Date | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Receivables Management.</p> <p>This dashboard contains two measures and one attribute filtered by year.</p> <p>The measures are a dynamic list of Invoice KPIs. These KPIs are selected based on Payments Due Date. The attribute is a dynamic list of Invoice attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two measures by selected attribute. A trend graph shows data by year/month.</p> |

Payables Management Birst dashboards and reports

Several Payables Management reports are available on the dashboards for Payables.

All detail reports with hierarchy are collapsed to show the highest level only. To view more details, click the expand button.

Invoice and Payment Performance dashboard

To access Invoice and Payment Performance dashboard reports, select **Payables Management > Invoice and Payment Performance**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--|--|-------------|
| Available and Actual Discount Amount MoM | Compares the discount amount that is applied to discount amount lost | Line |
| Invoices Paid | Shows the count of paid invoice and paid within terms over a period. | Areaspline |
| Percent Discounts Lost | Compares the amount of discount lost and amount Paid over a period. | Column |
| Payments by Cash Code | Shows the count of paid invoice per cash code. | Column |
| Invoices by Payment Status | Shows the count of invoices for each status. | Donut |

Payables Processor Performance dashboard

To access Payables Processor Performance dashboard reports, select **Payables Management > Payables Processor Performance**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Released Invoices by Processor | Shows the released for payment count and payment count | Bar |
| Rush Payments by Processor | Shows count of rush payment and payment count per processor | Bar |
| Void Payments by Processor | Shows the count of void payments and payment count per processor | Bar |
| Paid Invoices by Processor | Shows the count of paid late and payment count per processor | Bar |

Payables Activity Analysis dashboard

To access Payables Activity Analysis dashboard reports, select **Payables Management > Payables Activity Analysis**.

| Report Name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Late Payments | Shows the paid late count and count of paid invoice over a period | Column/Spline, Trendline |
| Invoices by Source | Provides detailed information about the payment made by the company categorized by its source over a period | Stacked Column |
| Average Days to Pay | Shows the average days to pay over a period | Line, Trendline |
| Payments by Payment Method | Shows the payment count per payment method over a period | Stacked Column |

Payables Analysis dashboard

To access Payables Analysis dashboard reports, select **Payables Management > Payables Analysis**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Discounts Lost | Compares the discount amount lost and applied, and the paid amount over a period | Column |
| Average Days To Pay | Shows the average days to pay over a period | Line, Trendline |
| Paid TY LY | Compares the current paid amount to a year ago. | Areaspline |
| Invoices by Payment Status | Shows the count of invoices for each status. | Donut |

Vendor Payment Activity dashboard

To access Vendor Payment Activity dashboard reports, select **Payables Management > Vendor Payment Activity**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------|---|-------------|
| Paid TY LY | Compares the current paid amount to a year ago. | Areaspline |
| Payments by Vendor | Shows a detailed report that lists vendor invoices. It shows year, transaction number, processor, vendor number, payment status, invoice, process level, terms code, invoice date, due date, check date, pay immediately, days to pay invoice, payment count, rush payment count, void payment count, payables invoice amount, discount amount applied, discount amount lost, discount lost count, paid amount, and payment amount currency amount. | Table |

Purchase Order Invoice and Payment Comparison dashboard

To access Purchase Order Invoice and Payment Comparison dashboard reports, select **Payables Management > Purchase Order Invoice and Payment Comparison**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---|--|-------------|
| Purchase Order Invoice and Payment Comparison | Shows a detailed report of lists of all PO invoices and payment. It shows year, company, vendor number, process level, purchase order, invoice, operator, match status, reference number, terms code, due date, processor, authority code, check date, transaction number, payment status, discount amount applied, discount amount lost, paid amount, and days to pay invoice.. | Table |

Payables Payments Due dashboard

To access Payables Payments Due dashboard reports, select **Payables Management > Payables Payments Due**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|
| Payments Due | Shows unreleased payment count, system generated payment count, and released for payment count on each status over a period. | Stacked Column |
| Payables Payments Due | Shows a detailed report that lists the year, vendor number, company, pay group, process level, invoice type, invoice, invoice date, due date, payment status, payables invoice amount, and payment amount currency amount | Table |

Payments for Invoices dashboard

To access Payments for Invoices dashboard reports, select **Payables Management > Payments for Invoices**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-----------------------|--|-------------|
| Payments for Invoices | Shows a detailed report of lists of all invoices payments. It shows year, payment status, company, cash code, payment method, process level, vendor number, invoice, invoice date, batch number, pay immediately, reference number, terms code, due date, ap clerk, transaction number, check date, discount amount applied, paid amount, days to pay invoice, discount lost count, paid within terms, paid on time count, paid late count, and rush payment count | Table |

Analytics: Payables Management

Analytics is embedded in the product architecture. Analytics can be used to analyze the effects of decisions and events or help evaluate business performance. Payables Management can be used as a basis for reporting using Designer, Visualizer, and Dashboards. These are all components of Birst Analytics.

Analytics user roles

This list contains the Payables roles that are delivered for Supply Management:

- ChiefFinancialOfficer_ST
- ProjectAccountant_ST
- ProjectAdministrator_ST
- ProjectManager_ST
- Controller_ST
- FinancialBusinessAnalyst_ST
- FinancialProcessor_ST

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|---------------------------------|-----|---|
| Invoice and Payment Performance | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available and Actual Discount Amount MoM • Invoices Paid • Percent Discount Lost • Payments by Cash Code • Invoices by Payment Status |

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|---|--|--|
| Payables Processor Performance | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Void Payments by Processor • Rush Payments by Processor • Released Invoices by Processor • Paid Invoices by Processor |
| Payables Activity Analysis | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Late Payments • Invoices by Source • Average Days to Pay • Payments by Payment Method |
| Payables Analysis | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Discount Amount Applied • Discounts Lost • Average Days to Pay | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Discounts Lost • Average Days To Pay • Paid TY LY • Invoices By Payment Status |
| Vendor Payment Activity | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Payments by Vendor • Paid TY LY |
| Purchase Order Invoice and Payment Comparison | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Purchase Order Invoice and Payment Comparison |
| Payables Payments Due | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Payments Due • Payables Payments Due |
| Payments for Invoices | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Payments for Invoices |
| Payables Crosstab Adhoc | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Summary | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trend Adhoc • Crosstab Adhoc |
| Payables Comparison Adhoc | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Summary of Measure | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comparison Adhoc |

Components

Payables Management, a feature of Accounts Payable and defined as FSM_AP_ST in the replication set, summarizes data with business classes, fields, and conditions. Stored data is replicated from a relational database to export to Infor Data Lake that can be consumed by Infor Birst.

Creating, updating, and refreshing replication sets

Replication sets are initially created during installation and thereafter updated in ION Desk.

Data refresh and update in the replication set can be run immediately or they can be scheduled to run later. Creating, updating, and refreshing replication sets can be performed in the ION Desk.

Payables Management attributes

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|--------------------|--|---|
| Cash Code | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.CashCode |
| Payment Status | Payment Attributes | PayablesInvoicePayment.PaymentStatus_State |
| Invoice Source | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.Invoice-Source_State |
| Payment Method | Payment Attributes | PayablesInvoicePayment.PaymentMethod |
| Vendor Number | Vendor | Vendor.Vendor |
| Vendor Name | Vendor | Vendor.VendorName |
| Company | Company | Company.Company |
| Pay Group | Payment Attributes | PayablesInvoicePayment.PaymentGroup |
| Process Level | Payment Attributes | PayablesInvoicePayment.ProcessLevel |
| Invoice Type | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.Invoice-Type_State |
| Invoice | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.Invoice |
| Invoice Date | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.InvoiceDate |
| Due Date | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.DueDate |
| Batch Number | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.BatchNumber |
| Pay Immediately | Payment Attributes | PayablesInvoicePayment.Pay-Immediately |
| Reference Number | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.ReferenceNumber |
| Terms Code | Payment Attributes Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoicePayment.TermsCode PayablesInvoice.TermsCode |
| AP Clerk | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.APClerk |
| Transaction Number | Payment Attributes | PayablesInvoicePayment.TransactionNumber |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Check Date | Payment Attributes | PayablesInvoicePayment.Check-Date |
| Purchase Order | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.PurchaseOrder |
| Vendor Return | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.VendorReturn |
| Operator | Payment Attributes | PayablesInvoicePayment.Operator |
| Match Status | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.MatchStatus_State |
| Authority Code | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.AuthorityCode |

Payables Management measures

| Measure name | Measure source | Calculation |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Discount Amount Applied | PayableInvoicePayment | <pre> IF [PayablesInvoicePayment.PaymentStatus_State] = 'Historical'AND [PayablesInvoicePayment.Discount_CurrencyAmount] <> 0AND [PayablesInvoicePayment.DiscountLost]= 'false ' THEN [Discount Amount Applied]= [PayablesInvoicePayment.Discount_CurrencyAmount] ELSE [Discount Amount Applied]= 0 END IF </pre> |

| Measure name | Measure source | Calculation |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Discount Amount Lost | PayableInvoicePayment | <pre> IF [PayablesInvoicePayment.PaymentStatus_State] = 'Historical' AND [PayablesInvoicePayment.Discount_CurrencyAmount] <> 0 AND [PayablesInvoicePayment.DiscountLost] = 'true' THEN [DiscountAmount Lost] =[PayablesInvoicePayment.Discount_CurrencyAmount] ELSE [Discount Amount Lost] = 0 END IF </pre> |
| Paid Within Terms | PayableInvoicePayment | <pre> IF ([PayablesInvoicePayment.PaymentStatus] = '9' AND [PayablesInvoicePayment.CheckDate] <=[PayablesInvoicePayment.DiscountDate]) THEN [Paid WithinTerms] = 1 ELSE [PaidWithin Terms] = 0 END IF </pre> |
| Paid Invoice Count | PayableInvoicePayment | <pre> IF ([PayablesInvoicePayment.IsInvoicePaid] = 'true') THEN [Paid Invoice Count] = 1 ELSE [Paid Invoice Count] = 0 END IF </pre> |
| Payment Count | PayableInvoicePayment | <pre> Payables Invoice Payment Count = 1 </pre> |
| Paid Amount | PayableInvoicePayment.Paid Amount | |
| Paid Late Count | PayableInvoicePayment.Paid Late Count | |
| Invoice Count | PayableInvoicePayment.Invoice Count | |

| Measure name | Measure source | Calculation |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Payables Invoice Amount | PayableInvoicePayment.PayablesInvoiceAmountCurrencyAmount | |
| Payment Amount Currency Amount | PayableInvoicePayment.Payment Amount Currency Amount | |
| Days To Pay Invoice | PayableInvoicePayment.Days ToPayInvoice | |
| Discount Lost Count | PayableInvoicePayment | IF [PayablesInvoicePayment.PaymentStatus_State] = 'Historical' AND [PayablesInvoicePayment.DiscoutLost]= 'true' THEN [DiscountLost Count] = 1 ELSE [Discount Lost Count]= 0 END IF |
| Paid On Time Count | PayableInvoicePayment | IF ([PayablesInvoicePayment.PaymentStatus] = '9' AND [PayablesInvoicePayment.CheckDate] <=[PayablesInvoicePayment.DueDate] and [PayablesInvoicePayment.DueDate] <> null) THEN [Paid On TimeCount]] = 1 ELSE [PaidOn Time Count] = 0 END IF |
| Rush Payment Count | PayableInvoicePayment | IF ([PayablesInvoicePayment.PayImmediately] = 'true') THEN [Rush Payment Count] = 1 ELSE [Rush Payment Count] = 0 ENDIF |
| Invoice Amount | PayableInvoicePayment.Invoice Amount | |

| Measure name | Measure source | Calculation |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| Void Payment Count | PayableInvoicePayment | <pre> IF [PayablesInvoicePayment.IsVoidCash] = 'true' THEN [IsVoid-Cash] = 'Yes' ELSE [IsVoidCash] = 'No' END IF IF [PayablesInvoicePayment.IsVoidCash] = 'true' THEN [Void PaymentAmount] = [PayablesInvoicePayment.Payment-TransAmount] [Void Payment Count] = 1 ELSE [Void PaymentAmount] = 0 [Void Payment Count] = 0 ENDIF </pre> |
| Released for Payment Count | PayableInvoicePayment.Released for Payment Count | |

Payables Management dashboard content

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|--|---------------------|--|-----------------|
| Available and Actual Discount Amount MoM | Payables Management | Discount Amount Applied, Discount Amount Lost | Line |
| Invoices Paid | Payables Management | Paid Within Terms, Paid Invoice Count, Payment Count | Areaspline |
| Percent Discount Lost | Payables Management | Discount Amount Lost, Paid Amount | Column |
| Payments by Cash Code | Payables Management | Paid Invoice Count | Column |
| Invoices by Payment Status | Payables Management | Paid Invoice Count | Donut |
| Late Payments | Payables Management | Paid Invoice count, Paid Late Count | Column, Spline |
| Average Days to Pay | Payables Management | Average Days to Pay | Line, Trendline |
| Invoices by Source | Payables Management | Invoice Count | Column |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------|
| Payments by Payment Method | Payables Management | Payment Count | Line |
| Payments Due | Payables Management | Payables Invoice Amount | Column |
| Payables Payments Due | Payables Management | Payables Invoice Amount, Payment Amount Currency Amount | Table |
| Payments for Invoices | Payables Management | Discount Amount Applied, Paid Amount, Days To Pay Invoice, Discount Lost Count, Paid Within Terms, Paid On Time Count, Paid Late Count, Rush Payment Count | Table |
| Discounts Lost | Payables Management | Discount Amount Lost, Paid Amount, Discount Amount Applied | Column |
| Paid TY LY | Payables Management | Invoice Amount | Areaspline |
| Payments by Vendor | Payables Management | Days To Pay Invoice, Payment Count, Rush Payment Count, Void Payment Count, Payables Invoice Amount, Discount Amount Applied, Discount Amount Lost, Discount Lost Count, Paid Amount, Payment Amount Currency Amount | Table |
| Released Invoices by Processor | Payables Management | Released for Payment Count, Payment Count | Bar |
| Rush Payments by Processor | Payables Management | Rush Payment Count, Payment Count | Bar |
| Void Payments by Processor | Payables Management | Void Payment Count, Payment Count | Bar |
| Paid Invoices by Processor | Payables Management | Paid Late Count, Payment Count | Bar |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|---|---------------------|--|-------------|
| Purchase Order Invoice and Payment Comparison | Payables Management | Payables Invoice Amount, Paid Amount, Discount Amount Applied, Discount Amount Lost, Days To Pay Invoice | Table |
| Average Invoices by Processor | Payables Management | Invoice Count, Released for Payment Count | Bar |
| Invoice Amount by Source | Payables Management | Invoice Amount | Pie |
| Invoice Cross Reference to Payment – Payments by Status | Payables Management | Invoice Amount, Payment Amount Currency Amount, Payment Amount Functional Amount | Table |
| Invoices by Vendor | Payables Management | Open Invoice Amount, Invoice Currency Amount | Table |
| Invoices in Payables | Payables Management | Discount Amount Applied, Paid Amount, Days To Pay Invoice | Table |
| Open Invoice Aging | Payables Management | Open Invoice Amount | Funnel |
| Open Invoice Amount | Payables Management | Invoice Functional Amount, Open Invoice Amount | Table |
| Open Invoice Detail | Payables Management | Invoice Currency Amount, Invoice Functional Amount, Open Invoice Amount | Table |
| Open Invoice Listing | Payables Management | Invoice Functional Amount, Open Invoice Amount | Table |
| Payables Invoice Listing | Payables Management | Invoice Functional Amount, Open Invoice Amount | Table |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|--|---------------------|--|-------------|
| Payables Payments | Payables Management | Paid amount, Rush Payment Amount, Void Payment Amount, Discount Amount Applied, Discount Amount Lost, Open Invoice Amount | Table |
| Payments and Discounts | Payables Management | Payment Count, Paid Amount, Discounted Payments Count, Discount Amount Applied, Discount Amount Lost, Paid Within Terms, Paid On Time Count, Paid Late Count | Table |
| Total Payments by Vendor MoM | Payables Management | Paid Amount | Line |
| Unreleased Payables Invoices by Operator | Payables Management | Distribution Amount Transaction Total, Invoice Currency Amount, Open Invoice Amount | Table |

Payables Management drill across

| Source dashboard | Dashlet | Selected columns | Drill across dashboard |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Invoice and Payment Performance | Invoices Paid | Year/Month | Payments for Invoices |
| Invoice and Payment Performance | Payments by Cash Code | Cash Code | Vendor Payment Activity |
| Invoice and Payment Performance | Invoices by Payment Status | Payment Status | Payments for Invoices |
| Invoice and Payment Performance | Available and Actual Discount MoM | Year/Month | Vendor Payment Activity |
| Payables Activity Analysis | Late Payments | Year/Month | Payments for Invoices |
| Payables Activity Analysis | Payments by Payment Method | Payment Method | Payments for Invoices |
| Payables Analysis | Discounts Lost | Year/Month | Payments for Invoices |

| Source dashboard | Dashlet | Selected columns | Drill across dash-board |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Payables Analysis | Paid TY LY | Year/Month | Payments for Invoices |
| Payables Analysis | Invoices By Payment Status | Payment Status | Payments for Invoices |
| Payables Processor Performance | Released Invoices by Processor | AP Clerk | Payments for Invoices |
| Payables Processor Performance | Rush Payments by Processor | AP Clerk | Payments for Invoices |
| Payables Processor Performance | Void Payments by Processor | AP Clerk | Payments for Invoices |
| Payables Processor Performance | Paid Invoices by Processor | AP Clerk | Payments for Invoices |

Payables Management guided adhoc

| Adhoc name | Description |
|---------------------------|--|
| Payables Crosstab Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc Structure in Payables Management.</p> <p>This dashboard contains one measure and two attributes filtered by year.</p> <p>The measure is a dynamic list of Payables Management KPIs and the attributes are dynamic list of Payables Management attributes.</p> <p>Use this dashboard to compare results of the two attributes by selected measure. A trend graph shows data by year/month.</p> <p>This dashboard shows the result of a measure by selected attributes.</p> |
| Payables Comparison Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc Structure in Payables Management.</p> <p>This dashboard contains two measures and one attribute filtered by year.</p> <p>The measures are a dynamic list of Payables Management KPIs and the attribute is dynamic list of Payables Management attributes.</p> <p>Use this dashboard to compare results of the two measures by selected attribute. A trend graph shows data by year/month.</p> |

Accessing guided adhoc

- 1 Select **Payables Management > Payables Crosstab Adhoc**
Or select **Payables Management > Payables Comparison Adhoc**
 - Payables Crosstab Adhoc shows a single measure with two attributes with a trend and a cross tabular representation of data.
 - Payables Comparison Adhoc shows two measures and a single attribute in a column chart comparing the summary of both measures.
- 2 You can select the measure, row, columns, and year filter to use.
The yellow boxes are the KPIs that show the summary of the measure/first measure. The blue boxes are the dynamic filters for the adhoc dashboard.
- 3 Use these Birst features:
 - Export as PDF or Excel file
 - View Selector to change chart's view to another format
 - Save selection using Bookmark button
 See the *Guided Ad Hoc User Guide*.

Asset Management Birst dashboards and reports

Several financial reports are available in the dashboards for Asset Management.

All detail reports with hierarchy are collapsed to show the highest level only. To view more details, click the expand button.

Asset Management dashboard

To access Asset Management dashboard reports, select **Asset Management > Asset Management**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---|--|----------------|
| Asset Count by Status | Shows the count of Asset per Status. | Donut |
| Assets Category by Division | Shows the count of non-depreciable and depreciable asset per division. | Stacked column |
| Basis vs Life to Date Depreciation per Book | Compares the Basis and Life to date depreciation value for each book. | Column |

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------|---|-------------|
| Asset Book Details | Report shows specific assets, books, methods, basis, book value, life, life remaining, life to date and year to date depreciation, and current period depreciation. | Table |

Asset Details dashboard

To access Asset Details dashboard reports, select **Asset Management > Asset Details**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------------------|---|----------------|
| Asset Item Cost per Status | Shows the base asset item cost for each status per classification. | Stacked column |
| Asset Item per Asset | Shows the count of Asset Item for each asset category per asset. | Stacked column |
| Asset Item Details | Shows details of the base item cost, quantity, and transaction item cost of a company per asset item. | Table |

Asset Division dashboard

To access Asset Division dashboard reports, select **Asset Management > Asset Division**.

| Report name | Description | Chart Style |
|---|---|----------------|
| Asset Item Quantity per Division | Shows the asset item quantity for each asset item condition per division. | Stacked column |
| Asset Value by Division | Shows the asset value for each location per asset division. | Stacked column |
| Basis vs Life to Date Depreciation per Division | Compares the basis and life to date depreciation value for each division. | Column/points |

Asset Locations dashboard

To access Asset Locations dashboard reports, select **Asset Management > Asset Locations**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| Asset Item Quantity per Location | Shows the Asset Item Quantity for each Asset Item Condition per Asset Location. | Stacked column |
| Asset Value by Location | Shows the Asset Value for each Asset Type per Asset Location. | Stacked column |
| Basis vs Life to Date Depreciation | Compares the Basis and Life to date depreciation value for each asset location. | Column/points |

Asset Types dashboard

To access Asset Types dashboard reports, select **Asset Management > Asset Types**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--|--|---------------|
| Average Life vs Average Life Remaining by Asset Type | Compares the Life and Life Remaining for each asset type. | Column/points |
| Percent Life Remaining per Asset Type | Shows the percent life remaining and percent life consumed per asset type. | Stacked Bar |

Books dashboard

To access Books dashboard reports, select **Asset Management > Books**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---------------------------|--|-------------|
| Asset Book Value per Book | Shows the value for each book. | Donut |
| Life Remaining per Book | Compares the Life and Life Remaining value for each book. | Bar |
| Book Details | Provides details of the Books. Report shows specific books, depreciation type, book formula, basis, book value, year to date and life to date depreciation, and current period depreciation. | Table |

Analytics: Asset Management

Analytics is embedded in the product architecture. Analytics can be used to analyze the effects of decisions and events or help to evaluate business performance. Asset Management can be used as a basis for reporting using Designer, Visualizer, and Dashboard. These are all components of Infor Birst Analytics.

Analytics user roles

The list contains the matching user roles that are delivered for Infor CloudSuite Financials & Supply Chain Analytics.

- ChiefFinancialOfficer_ST
- FinancialBusinessAnalyst_ST
- FinancialProcessor_ST

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|------------------|---|--|
| Asset Management | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Asset Count • Total Asset Value • Total Item Quantity • Total Disposed Asset Count | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Asset Account by Status • Asset Category by Division • Basis vs Life to Date Depreciation per Book • Asset Book Details |
| Asset Details | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total Asset Value • Average Asset Value • Total Item Quantity • Average Item Quantity • Asset Count | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Asset Item Cost per Status • Asset Item per Asset • Asset Item Details |
| Books | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total Book Value • Average Book Value • Life to Date Depreciation • Average Basis | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Asset Book Value per Book • Life Remaining per Book • Book Details |
| Asset Locations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total Asset Value • Total Item Quantity • Average Item Base Cost | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Asset Item Quantity per Location • Asset Value by Location • Basis vs Life to Date Depreciation |
| Asset Types | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Average Life • Average Life Remaining • Asset Count • Total Asset Value | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Life vs Life Remaining by Asset Type • Percent Life Remaining per Asset Type |

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|----------------|--|--|
| Asset Division | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total Asset Value Total Item Quantity Average Item Base Cost | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Asset Item Quantity per Division Asset Value by Division Basis vs Life to Date Depreciation per Division |

Components

Asset Management, defined as FSM_AM_ST in the replication set, is used to summarize data along with business classes, fields, and conditions. Stored data is replicated from a relational database to export to Infor Data Lake and consumed by Infor Birst.

Creating, updating, and refreshing replication sets

Replication sets are initially created during installation and thereafter updated in ION Desk.

The relevant business classes are:

- Asset
- Book
- AssetBook
- AssetBookTransaction
- AssetTransaction
- Asset Item

Data refresh and update in the replication set can be run immediately or they can be scheduled to run later. Creating, updating, and refreshing of replication sets can be performed in the ION Desk.

Asset Management attributes

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Active | Active | Book.Active |
| Asset | Asset | Asset.Asset |
| Asset Category | AssetCategory_State | Asset.AssetCategory_State |
| Asset Division | AssetDivision | Asset.AssetDivision |
| Asset Group | AssetGroup | Asset.AssetGroup |
| Asset Item | AssetItem | AssetItem.AssetItem |
| Asset Item Condition | ItemCondition_State | AssetItem.ItemCondition_State |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Asset Item Description | Description | AssetItem.Description |
| Asset Item Number | ItemNumber | AssetItem.ItemNumber |
| Asset Location | AssetLocation | Asset.AssetLocation |
| Asset Owner | AssetOwner | Asset.AssetOwner |
| Asset Type | Asset_Type | Asset.Asset_Type |
| AssetBookKey | AssetBookKey | AssetBook.AssetBookKey |
| AssetItemKey | AssetItemKey | AssetItem.AssetItemKey |
| Bar Code | BarCode | AssetItem.BarCode |
| Book | Book | Book.Book |
| Book Formula | BookFormula | Book.BookFormula |
| Classification | Classification_State | Asset.Classification_State |
| Company | Company | Asset.Company |
| Convention | Convention_State | Book.Convention_State |
| Currency | Currency | Asset.Currency |
| Currency | Currency | Book.Currency |
| Depreciation Type | DepreciationType_State | Book.DepreciationType_State |
| Description | Description | Asset.Description Book. Description |
| Finance Enterprise Group | FinanceEnterpriseGroup | AssetBook.FinanceEnterpriseGroup |
| Lease | Lease | Asset.Lease |
| Lease Company | LeaseCompany | Asset.LeaseCompany |
| Method | Method | AssetBook.Method |
| Method Switch | MethodSwitch | Book.MethodSwitch |
| Model Number | ModelNumber | AssetItem.ModelNumber |
| Serial Number | SerialNumber | AssetItem.SerialNumber |
| Simulated | Simulated | Asset.Simulated |
| Status | Status_State | Asset.Status_State |
| Tag Number | TagNumber | Asset.TagNumber |
| Track Depreciation History | TrackDepreciationHistory | Book.TrackDepreciationHistory |
| Vendor Name | VendorName | AssetItem.VendorName |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Work in Process | WorkInProgress | Asset.WorkInProgress |

Asset Management measures

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and fields |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Asset Count 1 | Replication Set | when Asset.Status = 9 THEN AssetCount = 0 ELSE |
| Asset Disposal Quantity | Replication Set | AssetItem.DisposalQuantity |
| Asset Item Count | Replication Set | AssetItemCount = 1 |
| Asset Item Quantity | Replication Set | AssetItem.ItemQuantity |
| AssetBook Count | Replication Set | AssetBook Count = 1 |
| Base Asset Item Cost | Replication Set | AssetItem.BaseItemCost |
| Basis | Replication Set | AssetBook.Basis |
| Book Value | Replication Set | AssetBook.Basis – Asset-Book.LifeToDateDepreciation |
| Current Period Depreciation | Replication Set | AssetBook.CurrentPeriodDepreciation |
| Depreciable Asset Count | Replication Set | when Asset.AssetCategory = D THEN DepreciableAssetCount = 1 ELSE 0 |
| Disposed Asset Count | Replication Set | when Asset.Status = 9 THEN DisposedAssetCount = 1 ELSE 0 |
| Item Total Base Cost t | Replication Set | ItemTotalBaseCos |
| Life | Replication Set | AssetBook.Life |
| Life Remaining | Replication Set | AssetBook.LifeRemaining |
| Life to Date Depreciation | Replication Set | LifeToDateDepreciation |
| NonDepreciable Asset Count | Replication Set | when Asset.AssetCategory = N THEN NonDepreciableAssetCount = 1 ELSE 0 |
| Total Item Quantity | Replication Set | TotalItemQuantity |
| Transaction Asset Item Cost | Replication Set | AssetItem.TransactionItemCost |
| Year to Date Depreciation | Replication Set | YearToDateDepreciation |

Asset Management dashboard content

Infor CloudSuite Financials & Supply Chain Analytics content includes these widgets and details for Asset Management.

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|---|-------|---|----------------|
| Asset Category by Division | Asset | NonDepreciable Asset Count, Depreciable Asset Count | Stacked column |
| Asset Count by Status | Asset | Asset Count | Donut |
| Basis vs Life to Date Depreciation per Book | Asset | Basis, Life to Date Depreciation | Column |
| Asset Book Details | Asset | Basis, Life, Life Remaining, Life to Date Depreciation, Year to Date Depreciation, Current Period Depreciation | Table |
| Asset Item Cost per Status | Asset | Base Asset Item Cost | Stacked column |
| Asset Item per Asset | Asset | Asset Item Count | Stacked column |
| Asset Item Details | Asset | Base Item Cost, Quantity, Transaction Item Cost | Table |
| Asset Book Value per Book | Asset | Book Value | Donut |
| Life Remaining per Book | Asset | Life, Life Remaining | Bar |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|--|-------|--|----------------|
| Book Details | Asset | Basis, Book Value, Year to Date Depreciation, Current Period Depreciation, Life to Date Depreciation | Table |
| Average Life vs Average Life Remaining by Asset Type | Asset | Average Life, Average Life Remaining | Column, Points |
| Percent Life Remaining per Asset Type | Asset | Percent Life Remaining, Percent Depreciated LTD | Bar, Percent |
| Asset Item Quantity per Location | Asset | Asset Item Quantity | Stacked column |
| Asset Value by Location | Asset | Asset Value | Stacked column |
| Basis vs Life to Date Depreciation | Asset | Basis, Life to Date Depreciation | Column, Points |
| Asset Value vs Life to Date Depreciation per Book | Asset | Basis, Life to Date Depreciation | Column |
| Asset Book Transaction by Account Type | Asset | Transaction Count | Stacked Column |
| Asset Book Transaction by Asset Process | Asset | Transaction Count | Donut |
| Asset Book Transaction Detail | Asset | Debit, Credit | Table |
| Asset Book Transaction Trend | Asset | Transaction Count | Line |
| Asset Transaction by Account Type | Asset | Transaction Count | Stacked Column |
| Asset Transaction by Asset Process | Asset | Asset Transaction Count | Donut |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|---|-------|--|----------------|
| Asset Transaction Detail | Asset | Debit, Credit | Table |
| Asset Transaction Trend | Asset | Asset Transaction Count | Line |
| Asset Value by Asset Type | Asset | Asset Value | Tree Map |
| Asset Value vs Life to Date Depreciation | Asset | Basis, Life to Date Depreciation | Column |
| Asset Value vs Life to Date Depreciation per Division | Asset | Basis, Life to Date Depreciation | Column, Points |
| Asset Value | Asset | Asset Value | Stacked Column |
| Assets per Division | Asset | Asset Count | Stacked Column |
| Assets | Asset | Basis, Book Value, Life, Life Remaining, Life to Date Depreciation, Year to Date Depreciation, Current Period Depreciation | Table |
| Average Life Remaining by Asset Type | Asset | Average Life, Average Life Remaining | Column, Spline |
| Asset Item Quantity per Division | Asset | Asset Item Quantity | Stacked column |
| Asset Value by Division | Asset | Asset Value | Stacked column |
| Basis vs Life to Date Depreciation per Division | Asset | Basis, Life to Date Depreciation | Column, Points |

Asset Management guided adhoc

| Adhoc name | Description |
|--------------------------|---|
| Asset Trend Guided Adhoc | <p>This report uses Guided Adhoc Structure in Asset Management.</p> <p>This dashboard contains one measure and two attributes filtered by company.</p> <p>The measure is a dynamic list of Asset KPIs and the attributes are a dynamic list of Asset attributes.</p> <p>Use this dashboard to compare results of the two attributes by the selected measure.</p> <p>This dashboard shows the result of a measure by selected attributes. It has a column graph to indicate visual representation of the data.</p> |
| Asset Book Guided Adhoc | <p>This report uses Guided Adhoc Structure in Asset Management.</p> <p>This dashboard contains one measure and two attributes filtered by company.</p> <p>The measure is a dynamic list of Asset KPIs and the attributes are a dynamic list of Asset attributes.</p> <p>Use this dashboard to compare results of the two attributes by selected measure.</p> <p>This dashboard shows the result of a measure by selected attributes. It has a column graph to indicate visual representation of the data and a crosstab for more details of the data.</p> |

Global Ledger Birst dashboards and reports

This table shows the financial reports that are available in the dashboard for Global Ledger.

To access Global Ledger reports, select **Global Ledger > dashboard name**.

| Report name | Description |
|-----------------------|--|
| Account Trial Balance | A listing of the accounts in the general ledger and the balance of each account in the appropriate debit or credit column. |

| Report name | Description |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Inter Entity Transactions | Facilitates doing business and transferring funds between entities. This report shows accounting entity, account, system, journal control, posting date, and end date for a respective inter entity. |
| Actual To Budget Analysis | Shows the difference between your budgeted purchases and actual asset purchases. |
| Finance Dimension Trial Balance | A dynamic listing of the accounts in the general ledger and the balance of each account in the appropriate debit or credit column. The debit and credits are displayed dynamically for attributes that were selected. |
| Detail Trial Balance | Shows compiled balances of all ledgers in detail. |
| Balance Sheet | Summarizes a company's assets, liabilities, and equity. This data is presented in tabular form. |
| Income Statement | Shows statement for net profit which includes details of expenses and revenue. |
| Monthly Transaction Detail | A monthly electronic report that provides revenue and expense transaction details by account. |

Global Ledger attributes

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Account | DisplayAccount | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Description | AccountDescription | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 01 | DisplayAccount | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 01 Chart Section | ChartSection_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 01 Account Type | AccountType | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 01 Description | AccountDescription | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 01 Display Order | DisplayOrder | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 01 Natural Balance | NaturalBalance | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Account Level 02 | DisplayAccount | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 02 Chart Section | ChartSection_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 02 Account Type | AccountType | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 02 Description | AccountDescription | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 02 Display Order | DisplayOrder | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 02 Natural Balance | NaturalBalance | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 03 | DisplayAccount | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 03 Chart Section | ChartSection_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 03 Account Type | AccountType | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 03 Description | AccountDescription | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 03 Display Order | DisplayOrder | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 03 Natural Balance | NaturalBalance | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 04 | DisplayAccount | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 04 Chart Section | ChartSection_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 04 Account Type | AccountType | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 04 Description | AccountDescription | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 04 Display Order | DisplayOrder | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 04 Natural Balance | NaturalBalance | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 05 | DisplayAccount | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 05 Chart Section | ChartSection_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 05 Account Type | AccountType | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Account Level 05 Description | AccountDescription | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 05 Display Order | DisplayOrder | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 05 Natural Balance | NaturalBalance | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 06 | DisplayAccount | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 06 Chart Section | ChartSection_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 06 Account Type | AccountType | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 06 Description | AccountDescription | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 06 Display Order | DisplayOrder | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 06 Natural Balance | NaturalBalance | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 07 | DisplayAccount | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 07 Chart Section | ChartSection_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 07 Account Type | AccountType | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 07 Description | AccountDescription | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 07 Display Order | DisplayOrder | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 07 Natural Balance | NaturalBalance | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 08 | DisplayAccount | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 08 Chart Section | ChartSection_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 08 Account Type | AccountType | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 08 Description | AccountDescription | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 08 Display Order | DisplayOrder | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 08 Natural Balance | NaturalBalance | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 09 | DisplayAccount | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Account Level 09 Chart Section | ChartSection_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 09 Account Type | AccountType | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 09 Description | AccountDescription | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 09 Display Order | DisplayOrder | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 09 Natural Balance | NaturalBalance | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 10 | DisplayAccount | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 10 Account Type | AccountType | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 10 Chart Section | ChartSection_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 10 Description | AccountDescription | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 10 Display Order | DisplayOrder | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 10 Natural Balance | NaturalBalance | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 11 | DisplayAccount | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 11 Account Type | AccountType | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 11 Chart Section | ChartSection_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 11 Description | AccountDescription | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 11 Display Order | DisplayOrder | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 11 Natural Balance | NaturalBalance | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 12 | DisplayAccount | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 12 Account Type | AccountType | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 12 Chart Section | ChartSection_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 12 Description | AccountDescription | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Account Level 12 Display Order | DisplayOrder | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 12 Natural Balance | NaturalBalance | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 13 | DisplayAccount | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 13 Account Type | AccountType | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 13 Chart Section | ChartSection_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 13 Description | AccountDescription | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 13 Display Order | DisplayOrder | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 13 Natural Balance | NaturalBalance | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 14 | DisplayAccount | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 14 Account Type | AccountType | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 14 Chart Section | ChartSection_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 14 Description | AccountDescription | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 14 Display Order | DisplayOrder | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 14 Natural Balance | NaturalBalance | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 15 | DisplayAccount | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 15 Account Type | AccountType | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 15 Chart Section | ChartSection_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 15 Description | AccountDescription | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Level 15 Display Order | DisplayOrder | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Account Level 15 Natural Balance | NaturalBalance | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Account Sub Type | AccountSubType | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Account Type | AccountType | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Accounting Entity | AccountingEntity | FSM_AccountingEntity |
| Accounting Entity List | AccountingEntityTopNode | FSM_ReportingBasis |
| Accounting Entity Name | Name | FSM_AccountingEntity |
| Accounting Unit | DisplayAccountingUnit | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| Accounting Unit Description | Description | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| Accounting Unit Structure | AccountingUnitStructure | FSM_AccountingUnitStructure |
| Accounting Unit Structure Description | Description | FSM_AccountingUnitStructure |
| Accounting Unit Structures | AccountingUnitStructure | FSM_ReportingBasis |
| Active | Active | FSM_Ledger |
| Active | Active | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| Active | Active | FSM_Project |
| Active | Active | FSM_FinanceDimension01Structure |
| Active | Active | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Active | Active | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Active | Active | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Active | Active | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Active | Active | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Active | Active | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Active | Active | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Active | Active | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |
| Active | Active | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Address Code | AddressCode | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Alternate Currency | AlternateCurrency | FSM_AccountingEntity |
| Alternate Currency 2 | AlternateCurrency2 | FSM_AccountingEntity |
| Alternate Currency 3 | AlternateCurrency3 | FSM_AccountingEntity |
| Amount | Amount | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| AP Paid | APPaid_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| AP Paid Code | APPaid | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Approval Code | ApprovalCode | FSM_Scenario |
| AU Level 01 | DisplayAccountingUnit | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 01 Description | Description | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 02 | DisplayAccountingUnit | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 03 Description | Description | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 04 | DisplayAccountingUnit | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 04 Description | Description | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 05 | DisplayAccountingUnit | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 05 Description | Description | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 06 | DisplayAccountingUnit | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 06 Description | Description | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 07 | DisplayAccountingUnit | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 07 Description | Description | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 08 | DisplayAccountingUnit | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 08 Description | Description | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 09 | DisplayAccountingUnit | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 09 Description | Description | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 10 | DisplayAccountingUnit | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 10 Description | Description | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 11 | DisplayAccountingUnit | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 11 Description | Description | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 12 | DisplayAccountingUnit | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 12 Description | Description | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 13 | DisplayAccountingUnit | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 13 Description | Description | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 14 | DisplayAccountingUnit | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 14 Description | Description | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 15 | DisplayAccountingUnit | FSM_AccountingUnit |
| AU Level 15 Description | Description | FSM_AccountingUnit |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Auto Reverse | AutoReverse | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransaction |
| Begin Date | BeginDate | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Billed | Billed_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Billed Code | Billed | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Budget Cycle | Cycle | FSM_Scenario |
| Budget Identifier | BudgetIdentifier | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Burden Code | BurdenCode | FSM_Project |
| Calendar | GeneralLedgerCalendar | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendar |
| Calendar | GeneralLedgerCalendar | FSM_ReportingBasis |
| Calendar Description | Description | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendar |
| Calendar Julian Date | GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Julian Date Level 00 | GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Julian Date Level 01 | GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Julian Date Level 02 | GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Julian Date Level 03 | GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Julian Date Level 04 | GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Julian Date Level 05 | GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Julian Date Level 06 | GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Julian Date Level 07 | GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Julian Date Level 08 | GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Julian Date Level 09 | GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Calendar Julian Date Level 10 | GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Period | DisplayPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Period Level 00 | DisplayPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Period Level 01 | DisplayPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Period Level 02 | DisplayPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Period Level 03 | DisplayPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Period Level 04 | DisplayPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Period Level 05 | DisplayPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Period Level 06 | DisplayPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Period Level 07 | DisplayPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Period Level 08 | DisplayPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Period Level 09 | DisplayPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Period Level 10 | DisplayPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Calendar Type | CalendarType_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendar |
| Capital | Capital | FSM_Project |
| CFDA Number | CFDANumber | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Chart of Accounts | ReportingChart | FSM_ReportingChartAccount |
| Chart of Accounts | ReportingChart | FSM_ReportingBasis |
| Chart of Accounts Description | AccountDescription | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Chart Section | ChartSection_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Close Ledger | CloseLedger | FSM_Ledger |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Create Actor | CreateActor | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Create Stamp | CreateStamp | FSM_FinanceEnterpriseGroup |
| Create Stamp | CreateStamp | FSM_AccountingEntity |
| Currency | Currency | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Currency | Currency | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Currency | Currency | FSM_Project |
| Currency | Currency | FSM_Currency |
| Currency Description | Description | FSM_Currency |
| Currency Ledger | CurrencyLedger | FSM_AccountingEntity |
| Currency Ledger | CurrencyLedger | FSM_Ledger |
| Customer | Customer | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Customer Bill To | CustomerBillTo | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Customer PO Number | CustomerPoNumber | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Data Lake Time Stamp | lastModified | FSM_AccountingEntity |
| Date | Date | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Document Number | DocumentNumber | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Document Number | DocumentNumber | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| End Date | EndDate | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Export Stamp | _AsOfTimeStamp | FSM_AccountingEntity |
| Fin Dim 01 Level 01 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |
| Fin Dim 01 Level 01 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |
| Fin Dim 01 Level 02 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |
| Fin Dim 01 Level 02 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |
| Fin Dim 01 Level 03 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |
| Fin Dim 01 Level 03 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |
| Fin Dim 01 Level 04 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |
| Fin Dim 01 Level 04 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |
| Fin Dim 01 Level 05 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fin Dim 01 Level 05 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |
| Fin Dim 01 Level 06 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |
| Fin Dim 01 Level 06 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |
| Fin Dim 01 Level 07 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |
| Fin Dim 01 Level 07 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |
| Fin Dim 01 Level 08 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |
| Fin Dim 01 Level 08 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |
| Fin Dim 01 Level 09 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |
| Fin Dim 01 Level 09 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |
| Fin Dim 01 Level 10 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |
| Fin Dim 01 Level 10 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |
| Fin Dim 02 Level 01 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Fin Dim 02 Level 01 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Fin Dim 02 Level 02 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Fin Dim 02 Level 02 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Fin Dim 02 Level 03 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Fin Dim 02 Level 03 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Fin Dim 02 Level 04 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Fin Dim 02 Level 04 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Fin Dim 02 Level 05 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Fin Dim 02 Level 05 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Fin Dim 02 Level 06 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Fin Dim 02 Level 06 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Fin Dim 02 Level 07 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Fin Dim 02 Level 07 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Fin Dim 02 Level 08 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Fin Dim 02 Level 08 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Fin Dim 02 Level 09 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Fin Dim 02 Level 09 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Fin Dim 02 Level 10 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Fin Dim 02 Level 10 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fin Dim 03 Level 01 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Fin Dim 03 Level 01 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Fin Dim 03 Level 02 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Fin Dim 03 Level 02 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Fin Dim 03 Level 03 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Fin Dim 03 Level 03 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Fin Dim 03 Level 04 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Fin Dim 03 Level 04 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Fin Dim 03 Level 05 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Fin Dim 03 Level 05 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Fin Dim 03 Level 06 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Fin Dim 03 Level 06 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Fin Dim 03 Level 07 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Fin Dim 03 Level 07 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Fin Dim 03 Level 08 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Fin Dim 03 Level 08 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Fin Dim 03 Level 09 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Fin Dim 03 Level 09 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Fin Dim 03 Level 10 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Fin Dim 03 Level 10 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Fin Dim 04 Level 01 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Fin Dim 04 Level 01 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Fin Dim 04 Level 02 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Fin Dim 04 Level 02 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Fin Dim 04 Level 03 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Fin Dim 04 Level 03 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Fin Dim 04 Level 04 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Fin Dim 04 Level 04 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Fin Dim 04 Level 05 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Fin Dim 04 Level 05 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Fin Dim 04 Level 06 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fin Dim 04 Level 06 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Fin Dim 04 Level 07 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Fin Dim 04 Level 07 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Fin Dim 04 Level 08 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Fin Dim 04 Level 08 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Fin Dim 04 Level 09 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Fin Dim 04 Level 09 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Fin Dim 04 Level 10 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Fin Dim 04 Level 10 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Fin Dim 05 Level 01 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Fin Dim 05 Level 01 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Fin Dim 05 Level 02 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Fin Dim 05 Level 02 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Fin Dim 05 Level 03 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Fin Dim 05 Level 03 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Fin Dim 05 Level 04 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Fin Dim 05 Level 04 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Fin Dim 05 Level 05 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Fin Dim 05 Level 05 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Fin Dim 05 Level 06 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Fin Dim 05 Level 06 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Fin Dim 05 Level 07 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Fin Dim 05 Level 07 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Fin Dim 05 Level 08 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Fin Dim 05 Level 08 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Fin Dim 05 Level 09 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Fin Dim 05 Level 09 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Fin Dim 05 Level 10 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Fin Dim 05 Level 10 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Fin Dim 06 Level 01 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Fin Dim 06 Level 01 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fin Dim 06 Level 02 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Fin Dim 06 Level 02 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Fin Dim 06 Level 03 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Fin Dim 06 Level 03 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Fin Dim 06 Level 04 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Fin Dim 06 Level 04 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Fin Dim 06 Level 05 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Fin Dim 06 Level 05 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Fin Dim 06 Level 06 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Fin Dim 06 Level 06 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Fin Dim 06 Level 07 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Fin Dim 06 Level 07 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Fin Dim 06 Level 08 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Fin Dim 06 Level 08 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Fin Dim 06 Level 09 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Fin Dim 06 Level 09 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Fin Dim 06 Level 10 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Fin Dim 06 Level 10 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Fin Dim 07 Level 01 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Fin Dim 07 Level 01 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Fin Dim 07 Level 02 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Fin Dim 07 Level 02 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Fin Dim 07 Level 03 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Fin Dim 07 Level 03 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Fin Dim 07 Level 04 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Fin Dim 07 Level 04 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Fin Dim 07 Level 05 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Fin Dim 07 Level 05 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Fin Dim 07 Level 06 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Fin Dim 07 Level 06 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Fin Dim 07 Level 07 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fin Dim 07 Level 07 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Fin Dim 07 Level 08 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Fin Dim 07 Level 08 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Fin Dim 07 Level 09 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Fin Dim 07 Level 09 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Fin Dim 07 Level 10 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Fin Dim 07 Level 10 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Fin Dim 08 Level 01 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Fin Dim 08 Level 01 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Fin Dim 08 Level 02 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Fin Dim 08 Level 02 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Fin Dim 08 Level 03 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Fin Dim 08 Level 03 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Fin Dim 08 Level 04 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Fin Dim 08 Level 04 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Fin Dim 08 Level 05 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Fin Dim 08 Level 05 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Fin Dim 08 Level 06 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Fin Dim 08 Level 06 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Fin Dim 08 Level 07 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Fin Dim 08 Level 07 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Fin Dim 08 Level 08 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Fin Dim 08 Level 08 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Fin Dim 08 Level 09 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Fin Dim 08 Level 09 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Fin Dim 08 Level 10 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Fin Dim 08 Level 10 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Fin Dim 09 Level 01 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |
| Fin Dim 09 Level 01 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |
| Fin Dim 09 Level 02 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |
| Fin Dim 09 Level 02 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fin Dim 09 Level 03 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |
| Fin Dim 09 Level 03 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |
| Fin Dim 09 Level 04 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |
| Fin Dim 09 Level 04 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |
| Fin Dim 09 Level 05 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |
| Fin Dim 09 Level 05 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |
| Fin Dim 09 Level 06 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |
| Fin Dim 09 Level 06 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |
| Fin Dim 09 Level 07 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |
| Fin Dim 09 Level 07 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |
| Fin Dim 09 Level 08 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |
| Fin Dim 09 Level 08 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |
| Fin Dim 09 Level 09 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |
| Fin Dim 09 Level 09 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |
| Fin Dim 09 Level 10 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Fin Dim 09 Level 10 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Fin Dim 10 Level 01 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Fin Dim 10 Level 01 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Fin Dim 10 Level 02 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Fin Dim 10 Level 02 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Fin Dim 10 Level 03 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Fin Dim 10 Level 03 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Fin Dim 10 Level 04 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Fin Dim 10 Level 04 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Fin Dim 10 Level 05 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Fin Dim 10 Level 05 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Fin Dim 10 Level 06 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Fin Dim 10 Level 06 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Fin Dim 10 Level 07 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Fin Dim 10 Level 07 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Fin Dim 10 Level 08 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Fin Dim 10 Level 08 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Fin Dim 10 Level 09 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Fin Dim 10 Level 09 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Fin Dim 10 Level 10 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Fin Dim 10 Level 10 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Finance Dimension 01 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |
| Finance Dimension 01 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension01 |
| Finance Dimension 01 Structure | FinanceDimension1Structure | FSM_FinanceDimension01Structure |
| Finance Dimension 01 Structure | FinanceDimension1Structure | FSM_ReportingBasis |
| Finance Dimension 01 Structure Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension01Structure |
| Finance Dimension 02 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Finance Dimension 02 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Finance Dimension 02 Structure | FinanceDimension2Structure | FSM_FinanceDimension02Structure |
| Finance Dimension 02 Structure | FinanceDimension2Structure | FSM_ReportingBasis |
| Finance Dimension 02 Structure Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension02Structure |
| Finance Dimension 03 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Finance Dimension 03 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Finance Dimension 03 Structure | FinanceDimension2Structure | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Finance Dimension 03 Structure | FinanceDimension3Structure | FSM_ReportingBasis |
| Finance Dimension 03 Structure Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension03 |
| Finance Dimension 04 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Finance Dimension 04 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Finance Dimension 04 Structure | FinanceDimension2Structure | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Finance Dimension 04 Structure | FinanceDimension4Structure | FSM_ReportingBasis |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Finance Dimension 04 Structure Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension04 |
| Finance Dimension 05 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Finance Dimension 05 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Finance Dimension 05 Structure | FinanceDimension2Structure | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Finance Dimension 05 Structure | FinanceDimension5Structure | FSM_ReportingBasis |
| Finance Dimension 05 Structure Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension05 |
| Finance Dimension 06 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Finance Dimension 06 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Finance Dimension 06 Structure | FinanceDimension2Structure | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Finance Dimension 06 Structure | FinanceDimension6Structure | FSM_ReportingBasis |
| Finance Dimension 06 Structure Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension06 |
| Finance Dimension 07 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Finance Dimension 07 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Finance Dimension 07 Structure | FinanceDimension2Structure | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Finance Dimension 07 Structure | FinanceDimension7Structure | FSM_ReportingBasis |
| Finance Dimension 07 Structure Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension07 |
| Finance Dimension 08 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Finance Dimension 08 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Finance Dimension 08 Structure | FinanceDimension2Structure | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Finance Dimension 08 Structure | FinanceDimension8Structure | FSM_ReportingBasis |
| Finance Dimension 08 Structure Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension08 |
| Finance Dimension 09 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |
| Finance Dimension 09 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |
| Finance Dimension 09 Structure | FinanceDimension2Structure | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Finance Dimension 09 Structure | FinanceDimension9Structure | FSM_ReportingBasis |
| Finance Dimension 09 Structure Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension09 |
| Finance Dimension 10 | DisplayDimension | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Finance Dimension 10 Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Finance Dimension 10 Structure | FinanceDimension2Structure | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Finance Dimension 10 Structure | FinanceDimension10Structure | FSM_ReportingBasis |
| Finance Dimension 10 Structure Description | Description | FSM_FinanceDimension10 |
| Finance Enterprise Group | FinanceEnterpriseGroup | FSM_FinanceEnterpriseGroup |
| Fiscal Day | Day | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Fiscal Month | Month | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Fiscal Quarter | Quarter | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Fiscal Week | Week | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Fiscal Year | FiscalYear | FSM_AccountingEntity |
| Fiscal Year | Year | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Forms Expression | FormsExpression | FSM_Currency |
| Fringe Burden | FringeBurden_State | FSM_Project |
| Fringe Burden Code | FringeBurden | FSM_Project |
| Functional Currency | FunctionalCurrency | FSM_AccountingEntity |
| Funding Type | FundingType | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| General Ledger Event | GeneralLedgerEvent | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransaction |
| General Ledger Event | GeneralLedgerEvent | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| GL Transaction Line | GeneralLedgerTransaction | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransaction |
| GL Variation ID | RepSet_Variation_ID | FSM_FinanceEnterpriseGroup |
| GL Variation ID | RepSet_Variation_ID | FSM_AccountingEntity |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| HR Organization | HROrganization | FSM_FinanceEnterpriseGroup |
| Invoice Type Code | InvoiceTypeCode | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Is Deleted | _Action | FSM_AccountingEntity |
| Is Deleted | _Action | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Is Gain Loss Transaction | IsGainLossAccountTransaction | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransaction |
| ISO Code | ISOCCode | FSM_Currency |
| ISO Code Number | ISOCCodeNumber | FSM_Currency |
| Journal Accounting Entity | AccountingEntity | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransaction |
| Journal Accounting Entity | JournalAccountingEntity | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransaction |
| Journal Control | GeneralLedgerJournalControl | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransaction |
| Journal control | GeneralLedgerJournalControl | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransaction |
| Journal Type Code | JournalType | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransaction |
| Journal Type Code | JournalType | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransaction |
| Journalize Group | JournalizeGroup | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Labor Distribution | LaborDistribution_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Labor Distribution Code | LaborDistribution | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Ledger | Ledger | FSM_Ledger |
| Ledger Description | Description | FSM_Ledger |
| Major Account | Account | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Major Category | MajorCategory | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Natural Balance | NaturalBalance | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| Number Of Decimals | NumberOfDecimals | FSM_Currency |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Originating Transaction Period | OriginatingTransactionPeriod | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Period Type Code | PeriodType | FSM_GeneralLedgerCalendarPeriod |
| Person Responsible | PersonResponsible | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Posting Date | PostingDate | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransaction |
| Posting Date | PostingDate | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Primary Ledger | PrimaryLedger | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransaction |
| Primary Ledger | PrimaryLedger | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Prime Flag Code | PrimeFlag | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Prime Sponsor Award Number | PrimeSponsorAwardNumber | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Prime Sponsor Customer | PrimeSponsorCustomer | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Program Income Earned | ProgramIncomeEarned | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Program Title | ProgramTitle | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Project | DisplayProject | FSM_Project |
| Project Begin Date | BeginDate | FSM_Project |
| Project Billable | Billable | FSM_Project |
| Project Billable | ProjectBillable | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Project Billing Method | BillingMethod_State | FSM_Project |
| Project Capital | ProjectCapital | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Project Contract | Contract | FSM_Project |
| Project Description | Description | FSM_Project |
| Project End Date | EndDate | FSM_Project |
| Project Jurisdiction Code | ProjectJurisdictionCode | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Project Level 01 | DisplayProject | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 01 Description | Description | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 02 | DisplayProject | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 02 Description | Description | FSM_Project |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Project Level 03 | DisplayProject | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 03 Description | Description | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 04 | DisplayProject | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 04 Description | Description | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 05 | DisplayProject | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 05 Description | Description | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 06 | DisplayProject | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 06 Description | Description | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 07 | DisplayProject | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 07 Description | Description | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 08 | DisplayProject | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 08 Description | Description | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 09 | DisplayProject | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 09 Description | Description | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 10 | DisplayProject | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 10 Description | Description | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 11 | DisplayProject | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 11 Description | Description | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 12 | DisplayProject | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 12 Description | Description | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 13 | DisplayProject | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 13 Description | Description | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 14 | DisplayProject | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 14 Description | Description | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 15 | DisplayProject | FSM_Project |
| Project Level 15 Description | Description | FSM_Project |
| Project Person Responsible | PersonResponsible | FSM_Project |
| Project Service Location | ProjectServiceLocation | FSM_Project |
| Project Service Location | ProjectServiceLocation | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Project Status | ProjectStatus | FSM_Project |
| Project Structure | ProjectStructure | FSM_ProjectStructure |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Project Structure | ProjectStructure | FSM_ReportingBasis |
| Project Structure Description | Description | FSM_ProjectStructure |
| Project Tax Code | TaxCode | FSM_Project |
| Project Tax Except | TaxExempt | FSM_Project |
| Project Team | ProjectTeam | FSM_Project |
| Project Team | ProjectTeam | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Project Type | ProjectType_State | FSM_Project |
| Project Watch | Watch | FSM_Project |
| Receivable Company | ReceivableCompany | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Receivable process Level | ReceivableProcessLevel | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Report Currency | ReportCurrencyOne | FSM_FinanceEnterpriseGroup |
| Report Currency 2 | ReportCurrencyTwo | FSM_FinanceEnterpriseGroup |
| Report Currency 3 | ReportCurrencyThree | FSM_FinanceEnterpriseGroup |
| Report Currency 4 | ReportCurrencyFour | FSM_FinanceEnterpriseGroup |
| Report Currency 5 | ReportCurrencyFive | FSM_FinanceEnterpriseGroup |
| Reporting Basis | ReportingBasis | FSM_ReportingBasis |
| Reporting Basis Description | Description | FSM_ReportingBasis |
| Reporting Basis Status | Status | FSM_ReportingBasis |
| Reporting Basis Year | BasisYear | FSM_ReportingBasis |
| Resource | Resource | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Revenue Recognized | RevenueRecognized_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Revenue Recognized Code | RevenueRecognized | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Scenario | Scenario | FSM_Scenario |
| Scenario Description | Description | FSM_Scenario |
| Scenario Status | Status_State | FSM_Scenario |
| Scenario Type | ScenarioUniqueID | FSM_Scenario |
| SEFA Flag | SEFAFlag | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Sequence Number | SequenceNumber | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Sequence Number | SequenceNumber | FSM_Project |
| Status | Status_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransaction |
| SubAccount | GeneralLedgerSubAccount | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |
| System Code | GeneralLedgerSystemCode | FSM_GeneralLedgerSystemCode |
| System Code Description | Description | FSM_GeneralLedgerSystemCode |
| Tax Code | TaxCode | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Tax Exempt | TaxExempt | FSM_FinanceDimension02 |
| Transaction Date | TransactionDate | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransaction |
| Transaction Date | TransactionDate | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Transaction Description | Description | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransaction |
| Transaction Detail Description | GLDetailDescription | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Transaction Detail Reference | GLDetailReference | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Transaction Detail Status | GLTransactionDetailStatus_State | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Transaction Detail Status Code | GLTransactionDetailStatus | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Transaction Reference | Reference | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransaction |
| Transaction Status | Status | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransaction |
| Update Actor | UpdateActor | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Update Stamp | UpdateStamp | FSM_FinanceEnterpriseGroup |
| Update Stamp | UpdateStamp | FSM_AccountingEntity |
| Vendor | VendorGroup | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|----------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| Vendor Group | Vendor | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| Version | Version | FSM_Scenario |
| Xbrl Tag | XbrlTag | FSM_GeneralLedgerChartAccount |

Global Ledger measures

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| GLT Transaction Amount | TransactionAmount | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransaction |
| GLT Functional Amount | FunctionalAmount | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransaction |
| GLT Report 1 Amount | ReportAmount1 | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransaction |
| Actual Report 1 Amount | NetReportAmount1 | FSM_GeneralLedgerTotal |
| Actual Transactional Amount | NetTransactionAmount | FSM_GeneralLedgerTotal |
| Budget Functional Amount | NetFunctionalAmount | FSM_GeneralLedgerTotal |
| Budget Transactional Amount | NetTransactionAmount | FSM_GeneralLedgerTotal |
| GTD Units Amount | UnitsAmount | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| GTD Transaction Amount | TransactionAmount | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| GTD Functional Amount | FunctionalAmount | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |
| GTD Report Amount 1 | ReportAmount1 | FSM_GeneralLedgerTransactionDetail |

Billing Birst dashboards and reports

Several financials reports are available in the dashboards for Billing.

All detail reports with hierarchy are collapsed to show the highest level only. To view more details, click the expand button.

Billing Company dashboard

To access Billing Company dashboard reports, select Financials **Billing > Billing Company**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Companies by Location | Shows number of companies based on location. | Geo Map |
| Open Order Amount by Company | Shows billing open order amount for each company. | Donut |
| Billing | Shows details like country and currency for each company. | Table |

Billing Financials dashboard

To access Billing Financials dashboard reports, select **Billing > Billing Financials**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---|--|-------------|
| Goods Amount Vs Quality by Inventory Location | Compares goods amount and billing quantity based on inventory location. | Column/Line |
| Goods Amount by Ship to Country | Shows total goods amount based on ship to country. | Geo Map |
| Goods Vs Net Amount By Customer | Compares total goods amount with net amount based on customer. | Column |
| Invoice Breakdown | Shows all charge details like customs total, freight total, insurance total, addon amount, open order amount, and tax total based on year/month. | Line |

Billing Invoice Analysis dashboard

To access Billing Invoice Analysis dashboard reports, select **Billing > Billing Invoice Analysis**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------|
| Invoice by Ship to Location | Shows billing invoice count based on ship to location for selected year. | Column |

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------------|--|-------------|
| Invoice by Source | Shows the billing invoice count based on billing invoice source for selected year. | Pie |
| Invoice by Type | Shows the billing invoice count based on billing invoice type. | Semi Donut |
| Invoice Aging Report | Compares number of invoices with net amount based on aging bucket | Column Line |

Billing Invoice Details dashboard

To access Billing Invoice Details dashboard reports, select **Billing > Billing Invoice Details**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| Billing | Shows complete invoice details like company, status, tax, charges, discounts, and goods base amounts for each customer. | Table |

Billing Invoice Line Details dashboard

To access Billing Invoice Line Details dashboard reports, select **Billing > Billing Invoice Line Details**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Billing invoice Line Details | Shows invoice line details like company, invoice number, invoice line, tax code, contract number, bill quantity, add-on discount, allocated discount, entered discount, entered price, and tax base currency amount for each customer. | Table |

Customer Analysis dashboard

To access Customer Analysis dashboard reports, select **Billing > Customer Analysis**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Top Items by Gross Amount | Shows gross invoice amount for items. | Column, Line |
| Net Amount Due Vs Number Of Invoices By Month | Compares net amount due and number of invoices based on year/month. | Areaspline/Line |

Item Analysis dashboard

To access Item Analysis dashboard reports, select **Billing > Item Analysis**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Invoice by Items | Shows invoice details like sales class, territory, inventory location, bill quantity, and tax-exempt code based on items. | Table |
| Quantity Vs Net Amount By Month | Shows quantity and line net amount based on year/month. | Column/Line |
| Items by Type | Shows billing invoice line count based on invoice line type. | Donut |

Analytics: Billing

Billing is an Infor CloudSuite Financials & Supply Management solution. Analytics can be used to analyze the effects of decisions and events or help evaluate business performance. Billing is used as a basis for reporting, using Designer, Visualizer, and Dashboard. This table shows the components of Birst Analytics for Billing:

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|--------------------|--|---|
| Billing Company | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of Companies Open Order Amount | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Order Amount by Company Billing Company Details Companies by Location |
| Billing Financials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Net Amount Total Tax Total Add on Amount | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Goods Amount Vs Quantity by Inventory Location Goods Amount by Ship to Country Goods Vs Net Amount by Customer Invoice Breakdown |

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| Billing Invoice Analysis | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of Invoices Net Amount | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Invoice by Ship to Location Invoice Aging Report Invoice by Source Invoice by Type |
| Customer Analysis | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Billing Invoice Count Open Order Amount | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top Items by Gross Amount Net Amount Due Vs Number of Invoices by Month |
| Item Analysis | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Line Total Amount Total Quantity | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Invoice by Items Quantity Vs Net Amount by Month Items by Type |
| Billing Invoice Details | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Billing Invoice Detail |
| Billing Invoice Line Details | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Billing Invoice Line Detail |

Components

Billing, defined as FSM_BL_ST in the replication set, is used to summarize data along with business classes, fields, and conditions. Stored data is replicated from a relational database to export to Infor Data Lake that can then be consumed by Infor Birst.

Creating, updating, and refreshing replication sets

Replication sets are initially created during installation and thereafter updated in ION Desk. These are the relevant business classes for Billing:

- FSM_BL_ST
 - BillingCompany
 - BillingInvoice
 - BillingInvoiceLine

Data refresh and update in the replication set can be run immediately or they can be scheduled to run later. Creating, updating, and refreshing replication sets can be performed in the ION Desk.

Billing attributes

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Allocate Date | AllocateDate | Billing Company |
| Back Order Control | BackOrderControl | Billing Company |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Batch Control Total | BatchControlTotal | Billing Company |
| Batch Number | BatchNumber | Billing Invoice |
| Bill Date | BillDate | Billing Invoice |
| Bill Date | BillDate | Billing Invoice Line |
| Bill Eql Invc | BillEqlInvc | Billing Company |
| Bill To Country | BillToCountry | Billing Invoice |
| Billing Electronic Payment Type | BillingElectronicPaymentType | Billing Invoice |
| Billing Invoice Invoice Prefix | BillingInvoice_InvoicePrefix | |
| Billing Invoice Line | BillingInvoiceLine | Billing Invoice Line |
| Billing Invoice Number | BillingInvoice_InvoiceNumber | Billing Invoice |
| Billing Invoice Number | BillingInvoice_InvoiceNumber | Billing Invoice Line |
| Billing Invoice Prefix | BillingInvoicePrefix | Billing Invoice |
| Billing Invoice Prefix | BillingInvoice_InvoicePrefix | Billing Invoice Line |
| Billing Invoice Source | BillingInvoiceSource | Billing Invoice |
| Billing Invoice Type | BillingInvoiceType | Billing Invoice |
| Billing Invoice Type Active | BillingInvoiceType_Active | Billing Invoice |
| Billing Invoice Type Credit | BillingInvoiceType_Credit | Billing Invoice |
| Billing Invoice Type Description | BillingInvoiceType_Description | Billing Invoice |
| Billing Invoice Type Returns | BillingInvoiceType_Returns | Billing Invoice |
| Billing Process Level | BillingProcessLevel | Billing Invoice |
| Booked Date | BookedDate | Billing Invoice |
| Cancel Reason | CancelReason | Billing Invoice |
| Cash On Delivery Option | CashOnDeliveryOption | Billing Company |
| Check Number | CheckNumber | Billing Invoice |
| Company | Company | Billing Company |
| Company | Company | Billing Invoice |
| Company | Company | Billing Invoice Line |
| Company Address Country | CompanyAddress_Country | Billing Company |
| Company Address Country Name | CompanyAddress_Country-Name | Billing Company |
| Company Name | Name | Billing Company |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Contract Number | ContractNumber | Billing Invoice Line |
| Currency | Currency | Billing Company |
| Currency | Currency | Billing Invoice |
| Currency Based Pricing | CurrencyBasedPricing | Billing Company |
| Currency Table | CurrencyTable | Billing Invoice |
| Customer | Customer | Billing Invoice |
| Customer | Customer | Billing Invoice Line |
| Customer Name | CustomerName | Billing Invoice |
| Customer Order | CustomerOrder | Billing Invoice |
| Customer Order | CustomerOrder | Billing Invoice Line |
| Customer Purchase Order | CustomerPurchaseOrder | Billing Invoice |
| Customer Return Reference | CustomerReturnReference | Billing Invoice |
| Customer ShipTo | CustomerShipTo | Billing Invoice |
| Default Reason | DefaultReason | Billing Company |
| Description | Description | Billing Invoice Line |
| Discount Add On Charge | DiscountAddOnCharge | Billing Company |
| Electronic Payment Account | ElectronicPaymentAccount | Billing Invoice |
| Final Invoice | FinalInvoice | Billing Invoice Line |
| Freight Code | FreightCode | Billing Invoice |
| Freight Code | FreightCode | Billing Invoice |
| Freight Taxable | FreightTaxable | Billing Invoice |
| General Ledger Date | GeneralLedgerDate | Billing Invoice |
| Global Line Type | GlobalLineType | Billing Invoice Line |
| Interface Cost | InterfaceCost | Billing Company |
| Inventory Location Country | InventoryLocation_Country | Billing Invoice |
| Invoice Catch Weight Quantity | InvoiceCatchWeightQuantity | Billing Invoice Line |
| Invoice Date | InvoiceDate | Billing Invoice |
| Invoice Date | InvoiceDate | Billing Invoice Line |
| Invoice Detail | InvoiceDetail | Billing Company |
| Invoice Line Obj ID | InvoiceLineObjID | Billing Invoice Line |
| Invoice Obj ID | InvoiceObjID | Billing Invoice |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Invoice Option | InvoiceOption | Billing Company |
| Invoice Type Code | InvoiceTypeCode | Billing Invoice |
| Item | Item | Billing Invoice Line |
| Last Line Number | LastLineNumber | Billing Invoice |
| Limit Returns Code | LimitReturns | Billing Company |
| Line Type Code | LineType | Billing Invoice Line |
| Location | Location | Billing Invoice |
| Location | Location | Billing Invoice Line |
| Location Based Pricing | LocationBasedPricing | Billing Company |
| Major Sales Class | MajorSalesClass | Billing Invoice Line |
| Manually Numbered | ManuallyNumbered | Billing Company |
| Minor Sales Class | MinorSalesClass | Billing Invoice Line |
| Multiple Currency | MultipleCurrency | Billing Company |
| Multiple Sell Price | MultipleSellPrice | Billing Invoice Line |
| No Charge | NoCharge | Billing Invoice Line |
| Order Discount | OrderDiscount | Billing Invoice Line |
| Order Entry Operator | OrderEntryOperator | Billing Invoice |
| Order Reference Number | OrderReferenceNumber | Billing Invoice |
| Original Billing Invoice Invoice Number | OriginalBillingInvoice_InvoiceNumber | Billing Invoice |
| Original Billing Invoice Invoice Prefix | OriginalBillingInvoice_InvoicePrefix | Billing Invoice |
| Post Units | PostUnits | Billing Company |
| Price Date | PriceDate | Billing Invoice |
| Price Discount Code | PriceDiscountCode | Billing Invoice Line |
| Price In Selling Unit Of Measure | PriceInSellingUnitOfMeasure | Billing Invoice Line |
| Price Status | PriceStatus | Billing Invoice Line |
| Product Tax Category | ProductTaxCategory | Billing Invoice Line |
| Project | Project | Billing Invoice |
| Rate Freeze Code | RateFreeze | Billing Company |
| Rate Override | RateOverride | Billing Company |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Reason Code | ReasonCode | Billing Invoice Line |
| Recurring Invoice Parameter | RecurringInvoiceParameter | Billing Invoice |
| Remit To Address Country | RemitToAddress_Country | Billing Company |
| Remit To Name | RemitToName | Billing Company |
| Reprice | Reprice | Billing Company |
| Return Days | ReturnDays | Billing Company |
| Revalue | Revalue | Billing Invoice |
| Rounding | Rounding | Billing Company |
| Rounding | Rounding | Billing Invoice Line |
| Route And Stop | RouteAndStop | Billing Company |
| Sales Representative 1 | SalesRepresentative | Billing Invoice |
| Sales Representative 1 | SalesRepresentative1 | Billing Invoice Line |
| Sales Representative 2 | SalesRepresentative2 | Billing Invoice |
| Sales Representative 2 | SalesRepresentative2 | Billing Invoice Line |
| Selling Price Unit Of Measure | SellingPriceUnitOfMeasure | Billing Invoice Line |
| Selling Unit Of Measure | SellingUnitOfMeasure | Billing Invoice Line |
| Ship To Country | ShipToCountry | Billing Invoice |
| Ship To Region | ShipToRegion | Billing Invoice |
| ShipTo Address Country | ShipToAddress_Country | Billing Invoice |
| ShipTo Address Country Name | ShipToAddress_CountryName | Billing Invoice |
| Status Code | Status | Billing Invoice |
| Tax Code | TaxCode | Billing Invoice |
| Tax Code | Tax Code | Billing Invoice Line |
| Tax Exempt Code | TaxExemptCode | Billing Invoice |
| Tax Exempt Code | TaxExemptCode | Billing Invoice Line |
| Tax Interfaced | TaxInterfaced | Billing Invoice |
| Tax Point Date | TaxPointDate | Billing Invoice |
| Tax Price | TaxPrice | Billing Company |
| Terms Add On Charge | TermsAddOnCharge | Billing Company |
| Terms Code | TermsCode | Billing Invoice |
| Terms Freight | TermsFreight | Billing Company |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Territory | Territory | Billing Invoice |
| Territory | Territory | Billing Invoice Line |
| Warehouse Shipment | WarehouseShipment | Billing Invoice |
| Warehouse Shipment | WarehouseShipment | Billing Invoice Line |

Billing measures

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field or calculation |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Add On Discount | Replication Set | BL.Add On Discount |
| Additional Discount Base Amount | Replication Set | BH.Additional Discount Base Amount |
| Additional Discount Currency Amount | Replication Set | BH.Additional Discount Currency Amount |
| Additional Discount Currency Rate | Replication Set | BH.Additional Discount Currency Rate |
| Allocated Discount | Replication Set | BL.Allocated Discount |
| Billing Invoice Count | Replication Set | BH.Billing Invoice Count |
| Commission Rate 1 | Replication Set | BH.Commission Rate 1 |
| Commission Rate 1 | Replication Set | BL.Commission Rate 1 |
| Commission Rate 2 | Replication Set | BH.Commission Rate 2 |
| Commission Rate 2 | Replication Set | BL.Commission Rate 2 |
| Commission Split Percentage | Replication Set | BH.Commission Split Percentage |
| Commission Split Percentage | Replication Set | BL.Commission Split Percentage |
| Currency Rate | Replication Set | BH.Currency Rate |
| Current Cost | Replication Set | BL.Current Cost |
| Customs Total | Replication Set | BH.Customs Total |
| Discount Base Amount | Replication Set | BH.Discount Base Amount |
| Discount Base Amounts | Replication Set | BL.Discount Base Amounts |
| Discount Currency Amount | Replication Set | BH.Discount Currency Amount |
| Discount Currency Rate | Replication Set | BH.Discount Currency Rate |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field or calculation |
|---|-----------------|--|
| Discountable | Replication Set | BH.Discountable |
| Down Payment Base Amount | Replication Set | BH.Down Payment Base Amount |
| Down Payment Currency Amount | Replication Set | BH.Down Payment Currency Amount |
| Down Payment Currency Rate | Replication Set | BH.Down Payment Currency Rate |
| Electronic Payment Settlement Base Amount | Replication Set | BH.Electronic Payment Settlement Base Amount |
| Entered Discount | Replication Set | BL.Entered Discount |
| Entered Price | Replication Set | BL.Entered Price |
| Freight Charge Base Amount | Replication Set | BH.Freight Charge Base Amount |
| Freight Charge Currency Amount | Replication Set | BH.Freight Charge Currency Amount |
| Freight Charge Currency Rate | Replication Set | BH.Freight Charge Currency Rate |
| Freight Total | Replication Set | BH.Freight Total |
| Gross Base Amount | Replication Set | TotalGoodsBaseAmount + TotalAddOnBaseAmount + FreightCharge.BaseAmount.EnteredCurrencyAmount |
| Gross Base Amount | Replication Set | BL.Gross Base Amount |
| Insurance Total | Replication Set | |
| Invoice Catch Weight Quantity | Replication Set | BL.Invoice Catch Weight Quantity |
| Invoice Net Base Amount | Replication Set | GrossBaseAmount - OrderDiscount.BaseAmount.EnteredCurrencyAmount - EnteredDiscount.BaseAmount.EnteredCurrencyAmount |
| Invoice Net Due Base | Replication Set | InvoiceTotalBaseAmount - TermsDiscount.BaseAmount.EnteredCurrencyAmount - CashInAdvance.BaseAmount.EnteredCurrencyAmount |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field or calculation |
|--|-----------------|---|
| Invoice Total Base Amount | Replication Set | InvoiceNetBaseAmount + Tax-Total.BaseAmount.EnteredCurrencyAmount |
| Line Net Base Amount | Replication Set | BL.Line Net Base Amount |
| Line Net Currency Amount | Replication Set | BL.Line Net Currency Amount |
| Line Total | Replication Set | LineNetAmount.Transaction-Amount + TaxTotal |
| Minimum Margin | Replication Set | BH.Minimum Margin |
| Minimum Margin Percent | Replication Set | BH.Minimum Margin Percent |
| Net Amount Transaction Amount | Replication Set | BL.Net Amount Transaction Amount |
| Open Order Amount | Replication Set | BH.Open Order Amount |
| Other Add on Charges Total | Replication Set | BH.Other Add on Charges Total |
| Proforma Prepay Amount | Replication Set | BH.Proforma Prepay Amount |
| Quantity | Replication Set | BL.Quantity |
| Selling Price | Replication Set | BL.Selling Price |
| Selling Price To Stock Conversion Factor | Replication Set | BL.Selling Price To Stock Conversion Factor |
| Tax Total | Replication Set | BL.Tax Total |
| Tax Total Base Amount | Replication Set | BH.Tax Total Base Amount |
| Tax Total Currency Amount | Replication Set | BH.Tax Total Currency Amount |
| Tax Total Entered Currency Rate | Replication Set | BH.Tax Total Entered Currency Rate |
| Taxable Base Amount | Replication Set | BH.Taxable Base Amount |
| Taxable Base Amount | Replication Set | BL.Taxable Base Amount |
| Taxable Base Currency Amount | Replication Set | BL.Taxable Base Currency Amount |
| Taxable Total | Replication Set | BH.Taxable Total |
| Terms Discount Base Amount | Replication Set | BH.Terms Discount Base Amount |
| Terms Discount Currency Amount | Replication Set | BH.Terms Discount Currency Amount |
| Terms Discount Currency Rate | Replication Set | BH.Terms Discount Currency Rate |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field or calculation |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Total Add On Base Amount | Replication Set | BH.Total Add On Base Amount |
| Total Discount | Replication Set | DiscountAccountArray.DiscountAccountGroup[1].DscAmt + DiscountAccountArray.DiscountAccountGroup[2].DscAmt + DiscountAccountArray.DiscountAccountGroup[3].DscAmt |
| Total Goods Base Amount | Replication Set | If [RoundingLineRel_EnteredPrice] !=NULL THEN TotalGoodsBaseAmount = TotalInventoryGoodsBaseAmount + TotalNoninventoryGoodsBaseAmount + (first RoundingLineRel.EnteredPrice * CurrencyRate) ELSE TotalGoodsBaseAmount = TotalInventoryGoodsBaseAmount + TotalNoninventoryGoodsBaseAmount |
| Total Inventory Goods Base Amount | Replication Set | BH.Total Inventory Goods Base Amount |
| Total Non-Inventory Goods Base Amount | Replication Set | BH.Total Non-Inventory Goods Base Amount |
| Unit Cost | Replication Set | BL.Unit Cost |
| Unit Price | Replication Set | BL.Unit Price |

Billing dashboard content

Infor CloudSuite Financials and Supply Management Analytics content contains these widgets and details for Billing:

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|---------|---------|--|-------------|
| Billing | Billing | Bill Quantity, Line Gross Amount, Cash In Advance Base | Table |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|---|---------|---|-------------|
| Billing | Billing | AddOn Amount, Cash In Advance, Customs Total, Discountable, Entered Discount, Freight Charge, Freight Taxable, Open Order Amount, Tax Total, Taxable Total, Total Inv Goods Base Amount, Total NonInv Goods Base Amount | Table |
| Billing | Billing | Bill Quantity, Discount Base Amount, Entered Discount, Taxable Base Amount, Taxable Base Currency Amount, Entered Price, Allocated Discount, AddOn Discount | Table |
| Companies by Location | Billing | Company Count | Geo Map |
| Goods Amount by Ship to Country | Billing | Total Goods Amount | Geo Map |
| Goods Amount Vs Quality by Inventory Location | Billing | Total Goods Amount, Total Inv Goods Base Amount, Total NonInv Goods Base Amount, Bill Quantity | Column/Line |
| Goods Vs Net Amount by Customer | Billing | Total Good Amount, Net Amount | Column |
| Invoice Aging Report | Billing | Net Amount, Number of Invoices | Column Line |
| Invoice Breakdown | Billing | Customs Total, Freight Total, Insurance Total, AddOn Amount, Open Order Amount, Tax Total | Line |
| Invoice by Item Type | Billing | Bill Quantity | Table |
| Invoice by Ship to Location | Billing | Billing | Column |
| Invoice by Source | Billing | Billing | Pie |
| Invoice by Type | Billing | Billing | Semi Donut |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|---|---------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Items by Type | Billing | Billing | Donut |
| Net Amount Due Vs Number Of Invoices By Month | Billing | Net Amount Due, Number of Invoices | Line, Area Spline |
| Open Order Amount by Company | Billing | Open Order Amount | Donut |
| Quantity Vs Net Amount by Month | Billing | Line Net Amount, Quantity | Column, Line |
| Top Items by Gross Amount | Billing | Gross Amount, Quantity | Line, Column |

Billing guided adhoc reports

| Adhoc name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Billing Invoice Crosstab Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Billing. This Dashboard has one measure and two attributes Filtered by Year.</p> <p>Measure is a dynamic list of Billing Invoice Header KPIs and attributes are dynamic list of Billing Invoice Header attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two attributes by selected measure. It also has a trend graph to show data per year/month.</p> <p>This dashboard shows the result of a measure by selected attributes. It also has a Tree map to indicate visual representation of the crosstab data.</p> |
| Billing Invoice Comparison Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Billing. This Dashboard has two measures and one attribute Filtered by Year.</p> <p>Measures are the dynamic list of Billing Invoice KPIs and attribute is the dynamic list of Billing Invoice attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two measures by selected attribute. It also has a trend graph to show data per year/month.</p> |

| Adhoc name | Description |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Billing Invoice Line Crosstab Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Billing. This Dashboard has one measure and two attributes Filtered by Year.</p> <p>Measure is a dynamic list of Billing Invoice Line KPIs and attributes are dynamic list of Billing Invoice Line attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two attributes by selected measure. It also has a trend graph to show data per year/month.</p> <p>This dashboard shows the result of a measure by selected attributes. It also has a Tree map to indicate visual representation of the crosstab data.</p> |
| Billing Invoice Line Comparison Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Billing. This Dashboard has two measures and one attribute Filtered by Year.</p> <p>Measures are the dynamic list of Billing Invoice Line KPIs and attribute is the dynamic list of Billing Invoice Line attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two measures by selected attribute. It also has a trend graph to show data per year/month.</p> |

Billing drill across

| Source dashboard | Dashlet | Selected columns | Drill across dashboard |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Billing Invoice Analysis | Invoice by Source | Invoice Source | Billing Invoice Details |
| Customer Behaviour | Top Items by Gross Amount | Item | Billing Invoice Line Details |
| Item Analysis | Invoice by Items | Invoice Number | Billing Invoice Line Details |
| Item Analysis | Items by Type | Line Type | Billing Invoice Line Details |

Franchise Management Birst dashboards and reports

Several financials reports are available in the dashboards for Franchise Management.

All detail reports with hierarchy are collapsed to show the highest level only. To view more details, click the expand button.

Contracts by Location dashboard

To access Contracts by Location dashboard reports, select **Franchise Management > Contracts by Location**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Contracts by Country | Shows count of contracts in countries on a geomap. | Geo map |
| Contracts by Location Detail | Shows a detail report that lists all the location of contracts. It shows customer, country, state, city, year, status, and number of contracts. | Table |

Contract Termination Status dashboard

To access Contract Termination Status dashboard reports, select **Franchise Management > Contract Termination Status**.

Note: Reports in Contract Termination Status dashboard are built based on termination days. Therefore, the data displayed is irrespective of the year selected.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Contract by Termination Days | Shows a detailed report that lists all active and inactive contracts with their respective termination date and days left for termination. The report shows customer, franchise contract, country, state, city, contract date, termination date, and termination days. | Table |

Franchise Contract dashboard

To access Franchise Contract dashboard reports, select **Franchise Management > Franchise Contract**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Contract By Status | Shows active and inactive contracts based on company. | Column |
| Contract By Tax Status | Shows number of contracts which are tax exempt and taxable for franchisor. | Column |
| Contract By Aggregation Type | Shows contracts on the basis of whether they are aggregate or non-aggregate. | Column |
| Contracts By Ship to Country | Shows number of contracts for each ship to country in a year. | Column |

Franchise Contract Details dashboard

To access Franchise Contract Details, select **Franchise Management > Franchise Contract Details**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------------------|---|-------------|
| Franchise Contract Details | Shows a detailed report that lists franchise contracts. It shows customer, franchise contract, process level, status, country, ship to country, state, contract required sales type, taxable flag, tax code, contract date, terminate date, interest rate, variance limit, maximum amount, minimum amount, total due, and total remaining amount. | Table |

Prepayments Analysis dashboard

To access Prepayments Analysis dashboard reports, select **Franchise Management > Prepayments Analysis**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Prepayments by Date | Shows all prepayment details for every contract | Table |
| Number of Prepayments by Month | Shows number of prepayments for a contract based on months | Column |
| Prepayments by Month | Shows prepayment amount for a contract based on months | Line |

Sales Analysis dashboard

To access Sales Analysis dashboard reports, select **Franchise Management > Sales Analysis**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| Sales by Date | Shows sales entry details based on date. | Table |
| Sales by Type | Shows sales for a contract based on aggregation type. | Semi-Donut |
| Sales by Invoice Type | Shows sales for different types of invoices. | Bar |
| Sales by Month | Compares total net sales with total closing sales. | Column |

Sales Based Charge Details dashboard

To access Sales Based Charge Details dashboard reports, select **Franchise Management > Sales Based Charge Details**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Sales Based Charge Details | Shows details of all sales charges. | Table |

Special Charge Details dashboard

To access Special Charge Details dashboard reports, select **Franchise Management > Special Charge Details**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Special Charge Details | Shows details of all special charges. | Table |

Note Based Charge Details dashboard

To access Note Based Charge Details dashboard reports, select **Franchise Management > Note Based Charge Details**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Remaining Note Amounts by Customer | Shows total remaining payment amount by customer. | Column |
| Remaining Note Payments by Customer | Shows number of payments remaining by customer. | Line |
| Note Based Charge Details | Shows details of all note based charges. | Table |

Analytics: Franchise Management

Franchise Management is an Infor CloudSuite Financials & Supply Management solution. Analytics can be used to analyze the effects of decisions and events or help evaluate business performance. Franchise can be used as a basis for reporting, using Designer, Visualizer, and Dashboard. These are all components of Birst Analytics:

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Contract Termination Status | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contracts by Termination Days |
| Franchise Contract | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contracts Signed Active Contracts Inactive Contracts Contracts Terminating This Year | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contract By Status Contract By Tax Status Contracts By Aggregation Type Contracts By Ship To Country |
| Contracts by Location | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contracts By Country Contracts By Location Detail |

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| Prepayments Analysis | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total Prepayment Amount Number of Prepayments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prepayments by Date Number of Prepayments by Month Prepayments by Month |
| Sales Analysis | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Net Sales Closing Sales | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sales by Date Sales by Invoice Type Sales by Type Sales by Month |
| Franchise Contract Details | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Franchise Contract Details |
| Note Based Charge Details | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total Remaining Note Amount Remaining Note Payments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remaining Note Amounts By Customer Remaining Note Payments By Customer Note Based Charge Details |
| Sales Based Charge Details | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sales Based Charge Details |
| Special Charge Details | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Special Charge Details |

Components

Franchise Management, defined as FSM_FR_ST in the replication set, summarizes data along with business classes, fields, and conditions. Stored data is replicated from a relational database to export to Infor Data Lake that is consumed by Infor Birst.

Creating, updating, and refreshing replication sets

Replication sets are initially created during installation and thereafter updated in ION Desk. The relevant business classes for Franchise Management are:

- FranchiseSales
- FranchiseContract
- FranchisePrepayment
- FranchiseContractCharge

Data refresh and update in the replication set can be run immediately or they can be scheduled to run later. Creating, updating, and refreshing replication sets can be performed in the ION Desk.

Franchise Management attributes

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| Accrual Account Accounting Unit | AccrualAccountAccountingUnit | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Accrual Account Finance | AccrualAccountFinance | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Accrual Account Finance Dimension (1-10) | AccrualAccountFinanceDimension | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Accrual Account General Ledger Chart Account | AccrualAccountGeneralLedgerChartAccount | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Accrual Account Ledger | AccrualAccountLedger | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Accrual Account To Accounting Entity | AccrualAccountToAccountingEntity | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Accrual Offset Account Accounting Unit | AccrualOffsetAccountAccountingUnit | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Accrual Offset Account Finance Dimension (1-10) | AccrualOffsetAccountFinanceDimension | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Accrual Offset Account Ledger | AccrualOffsetAccountLedger | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Accrual Offset Account To Accounting Entity | AccrualOffsetAccountToAccountingEntity | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Adjustment Number | AdjustmentNumber | Franchise Sales |
| Aggregation | Aggregation | Franchise Contract |
| Balance Flag | BalanceFlag | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Balance Flag Code | BalanceFlagCode | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Base Amount | BaseAmount | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Begin Date | BeginDate | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Charge To Date | ChargeToDate | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Charge Type | ChargeType | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Charge Type Code | ChargeTypeCode | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Company | Company | Franchise Contract |
| Country | Country | Franchise Contract |
| Current Balance | CurrentBalance | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Customer | Customer | Franchise Contract |
| Customer Ship to | CustomerShipto | Franchise Contract |
| End Date | EndDate | Franchise Contract Charge |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|--|---|-----------------------------|
| Finance Enterprise Group | FinanceEnterpriseGroup | Franchise Contract |
| Franchise Contract | FranchiseContract | Franchise Contract |
| Franchise Contract Key | FranchiseContractKey | Franchise Contract |
| Franchise Group Code | FranchiseGroupCode | Franchise Contract |
| Franchise Prepayment | FranchisePrepayment | Franchise Prepayment |
| | FranchisePrepaymentKey | Franchise Prepayment |
| Franchise Sales Date | FranchiseSalesDate | Franchise Sales |
| Franchise Sales Key | FranchiseSalesKey | Franchise Sales |
| Franchise Standard Charge | FranchiseStandardCharge | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Frequency | Frequency | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Frequency Code | FrequencyCode | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Geo Contract Date | GeoContractDate | Franchise Contract Location |
| Is Active | IsActive | Franchise Contract |
| Maximum Amount | MaximumAmount | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Minimum Amount | MinimumAmount | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Next Cycle Date | NextCycleDate | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Note Accrual Accounting Unit | NoteAccrualAccountingUnit | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Note Accrual General Ledger Chart Account | NoteAccrualGeneralLedgerChartAccount | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Note Accrual Ledger | NoteAccrualLedger | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Note Accrual Offset Account Accounting Unit | NoteAccrualOffsetAccountAccountingUnit | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Note Accrual Offset Account Finance Dimension (1-10) | NoteAccrualOffsetAccountFinanceDimension | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Note Accrual Offset Account General Ledger Chart Account | NoteAccrualOffsetAccountGeneralLedgerChartAccount | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Note Accrual Offset Account Ledger | NoteAccrualOffsetAccountLedger | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Note Accrual Offset Account To Accounting Entity | NoteAccrualOffsetAccountToAccountingEntity | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Note Accrual To Accounting Entity | NoteAccrualToAccountingEntity | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Note Amount | NoteAmount | Franchise Contract Charge |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| Note Asset Account Accounting Unit | NoteAssetAccountAccountingUnit | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Note Asset Account General Ledger Chart Account | NoteAssetAccountGeneralLedgerChartAccount | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Note Asset Account Ledger | NoteAssetAccountLedger | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Note Asset Account To Accounting Entity | NoteAssetAccountToAccountingEntity | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Process Level | ProcessLevel | Franchise Contract |
| Revenue Account Accounting Unit | RevenueAccountAccountingUnit | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Revenue Account General Ledger Chart Account | RevenueAccountGeneralLedgerChartAccount | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Revenue Account Ledger | RevenueAccountLedger | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Revenue Account To Accounting Entity | RevenueAccountToAccountingEntity | Franchise Contract Charge |
| Sales By Date | SalesByDate | Franchise Contract |
| Sales By Date Code | SalesByDateCode | Franchise Contract |
| Sales Flag | SalesFlag | Franchise Contract |
| Sales Flag | SalesFlag | Franchise Sales |
| Sales Flag Code | SalesFlagCode | Franchise Contract |
| Sales Type | SalesType | Franchise Sales |
| Sales Type Code | SalesTypeCode | Franchise Sales |
| Ship To City | ShipToCity | Franchise Contract |
| Ship To Country | ShipToCountry | Franchise Contract |
| Ship To State | ShipToState | Franchise Contract |
| Status | Status | Franchise Prepayment |
| Status Code | StatusCode | Franchise Sales |
| Tax Code | TaxCode | Franchise Contract |
| Taxable | TaxableFlag | Franchise Contract |
| Taxable Flag | TaxableFlag | Franchise Contract |
| Taxable Flag Code | TaxableFlagCode | Franchise Contract |
| Termination Date | TerminationDate | Franchise Contract |
| Year/Month | Year/Month | Franchise Contract |

Franchise Management measures

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field or calculation |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Active Count | Replication Set | Active Count |
| Aggregate Count | Replication Set | Aggregate Count |
| BaseAmount | Replication Set | BaseAmount |
| CurrentBalance | Replication Set | CurrentBalance |
| FinalCharge | Replication Set | FinalCharge |
| Franchise Contract Count | Replication Set | Franchise Contract Count |
| Inactive Count | Replication Set | Inactive Count |
| MaximumAmount | Replication Set | MaximumAmount |
| MinimumAmount | Replication Set | MinimumAmount |
| Non-Aggregate Count | Replication Set | Non-Aggregate Count |
| NoteAmount | Replication Set | NoteAmount |
| NumberOfPayments | Replication Set | NumberOfPayments |
| NumberOfPayments | Replication Set | NumberOfPayments |
| PaymentAmount | Replication Set | PaymentAmount |
| RemainingPayments | Replication Set | RemainingPayments |
| TerminationDays | Replication Set | TerminationDays= Difference in days between Nowdate and Termination Date |
| TotalClosingSales(Sum) | Replication Set | TotalClosingSales(Sum) |
| TotalNetSales | Replication Set | TotalNetSales |
| TotalRemainingAmount | Replication Set | TotalRemainingAmount |
| TotalRemainingAmount | Replication Set | TotalRemainingAmount |
| TransactionAmount | Replication Set | TransactionAmount |
| VarianceLimit | Replication Set | VarianceLimit |

Franchise Management dashboard content

Infor CloudSuite Financials & Supply Management Analytics content includes these widgets and details for Franchise Management.

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| Contract by Aggregation Type | Franchise | AggregateCount, Non-AggregateCount | Column |
| Contracts by Country | Franchise | Number of Contracts | Geo map |
| Contract by Status | Franchise | ActiveCount, Inactive-Count | Column |
| Contract by Tax Status | Franchise | TaxableCount, Non-TaxableCount | Column |
| Contracts by Termination Days | Franchise | TerminationDays | Table |
| Franchise Contract Details | Franchise | InterestRate, Variance-Limit, MaximumAmount, MinimumAmount, TotalDue, TotalRemainingAmount | Table |
| Note Based Charge Details | Franchise | NoteAmount, PaymentAmount, NumberOfPayments, RemainingPayments, CurrentBalance, TotalRemainingAmount | Table |
| Number of Prepayments by Month | Franchise | TransactionCount | Column |
| Prepayments by Date | Franchise | TransactionAmount | Table |
| Prepayments by Month | Franchise | TransactionAmount – Analyzed by Prepayment Date | Line |
| Remaining Note Amounts By Customer | Franchise | TotalRemainingAmount | Column |
| Remaining Note Payments By Customer | Franchise | RemainingPayments, NumberOfPayments | Line |
| Sales Based Charge Details | Franchise | MinimumAmount, MaximumAmount, BaseAmount, FinalCharge | Table |
| Sales by Date | Franchise | TotalClosingSales, TotalNetSales | Table |
| Sales by Invoice Type | Franchise | TotalNetSales | Bar |
| Sales by Month | Franchise | TotalClosingSales, TotalNetSales | Column |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|
| Sales by Type | Franchise | TotalNetSales | Semi-Donut |
| Special Charge Details | Franchise | PaymentAmount | Table |
| Contracts by Ship To Country | Franchise | Number of Contracts | Column |
| Contracts by Location Detail | Franchise | Number of Contracts | Table |

Franchise Management guided adhoc reports

| Adhoc name | Description |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Franchise Prepayment Crosstab Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Franchise Management.</p> <p>This dashboard has one measure and two attributes filtered by year.</p> <p>The measure is a dynamic list of Franchise Prepayments</p> <p>KPIs and attributes are dynamic list of Franchise Prepayments attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two attributes by selected measure. It also has a Trend graph to show data for selected attribute based on measure selected.</p> <p>This dashboard shows the result of a measure by selected attributes. It also has a tree map to indicate visual representation of the crosstab data.</p> |
| Franchise Prepayment Comparison Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Franchise Management.</p> <p>This dashboard has two measures and one attribute filtered by year.</p> <p>The measures are the dynamic list of Franchise Prepayments</p> <p>Line KPIs and attribute is the dynamic list of Franchise Prepayments attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two measures by selected attribute which is displayed in trend graph</p> |

| Adhoc name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Franchise Sales Crosstab Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Franchise Management.</p> <p>This dashboard has one measure and two attributes filtered by year.</p> <p>The measure is a dynamic list of Franchise Sales KPIs and attributes are dynamic list of Franchise Sales attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two attributes by selected measure. It also has a trend graph to show data for selected attribute based on measure selected.</p> <p>This dashboard shows the result of a measure by selected attributes. It also has a tree map to indicate visual representation of the crosstab data.</p> |
| Franchise Sales Comparison Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Franchise Management.</p> <p>This dashboard has two measures and one attribute filtered by year.</p> <p>The measures are the dynamic list of Franchise Sales KPIs and attributes is the dynamic list of Franchise Sales attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two measures by selected attribute which is displayed in trend graph</p> |

Franchise Management drill across

| Source dashboard | Dashlet | Selected columns | Drill across dashboard |
|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Franchise Contract | Contracts by Tax Status | Tax Status | Franchise Contract Details |
| Franchise Contract | Contracts by Ship to Country | Ship to Country | Franchise Contract Details |

Cash Management Birst dashboards and reports

Several financials reports are available in the dashboards for Cash Management.

All detail reports with hierarchy are collapsed to show the highest level only. To view more details, click the expand button.

Cash Forecasting dashboard

To access Cash Forecasting dashboard reports, select **Cash Management > Cash Forecasting**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--|--|-------------|
| Cash Forecast Amount per Status | Shows the revised forecast amount of all the cash forecast define in the system per status. | Column |
| Revised Forecast Amount vs Actual Amount Trend | Shows the trend between Actual and Revised Forecast Amount. | Area spline |
| Cash Forecast Amount by Financial Institution | Shows the revised forecast amount of all the cash forecast define in the system by Financial Institution. The data is presented in a column chart. | Table |

Cash Forecast Transactions dashboard

To access Cash Forecast Transactions dashboard reports, select **Cash Management > Cash Forecast Transactions**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Cash Forecast Transaction List | Shows the list of cash forecast transactions. | Table |

Cash Forecast Transaction Details dashboard

To access Cash Forecast Transaction Details reports, select **Cash Management > Cash Forecast Transaction Details**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Cash Forecast Transaction Details | Shows the list of transactions in a specific cash forecast entry. | Table |

Forecast and Actual Amount Trend Details dashboard

To access Forecast and Actual Amount Trend Details dashboard reports, select **Cash Management > Forecast and Actual Amount Trend Details**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--|---|-------------|
| Forecast and Actual Amount Trend Transaction Details | Show the list of transactions about forecast and actual amount trend. | Table |

Variance Amount Transaction Details dashboard

To access Variance Amount Transaction Details dashboard reports, select **Cash Management > Variance Amount Transaction Details**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Variance Amount Transaction Detail | Shows the list of variance amount transactions. | Table |

Cash Forecast Analysis Adhoc dashboard

To access Cash Forecast Analysis Adhoc dashboard reports, select **Cash Management > Cash Forecast Analysis Adhoc**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Cash Forecast Analysis | Show the cash forecast entries. | Crosstab |

Analytics: Cash Management

Cash Management is an Infor CloudSuite Financials & Supply Management solution. Analytics can be used to analyze the effects of decisions and events or help evaluate business performance. Cash Management can be used as a basis for reporting, using Designer, Visualizer, and Dashboard. These are all components of Birst Analytics:

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|--|--|--|
| Cash Forecasting | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Actual Amount Revised Forecast Amount Variance Amount Variance Percentage | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cash Forecast Amount per Status Revised Amount vs Actual Trend Cash Forecast Amount by Financial Institution |
| Cash Forecast Transaction | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Actual Amount Revised Forecast Amount Variance Amount | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cash Forecast Transaction List |
| Cash Forecast Analysis Adhoc | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Variance Amount | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cash Forecast Analysis |
| Variance Amount Transaction Details | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Variance Amount | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Variance Amount Transaction Detail |
| Forecast and Actual Amount Trend Details | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Forecast and Actual Amount Trend Transaction Details |
| Cash Forecast Transaction Details | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cash Forecast Transaction Details |

KPI with indicators

| KPI title | KPI details | Dashboard |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Variance Amount | Variance Amount | Cash Forecasting |
| Variance Amount | Variance Amount | Cash Forecast Transaction |

Components

Cash Management, defined as FSM_CB_ST in the replication set, summarizes data along with business classes, fields, and conditions. Stored data is replicated from a relational database to export to Infor Data Lake that can then be consumed by Infor Birst.

Creating, updating, and refreshing replication sets

Replication sets are initially created during installation and thereafter updated in ION Desk. The relevant business classes for Cash Management are:

- FSM_CB_ST
 - BankStatementLine
 - BankStatementTotal

- CashForecast
- CashForecastAccount
- CashForecastCategory
- CashForecastPeriod
- CashForecastPeriodAmount
- CashManagementAccount
- CashManagementGroup
- CashManagementLocation
- CashTransactionCategory
- FinanceEnterpriseGroup
- FinancialInstitution
- GeneralLedgerCompany
- FinancialInstitutionBranch
- CashForecastDetail
- BankStatement
- FSM_GL_ST
 - GeneralLedgerCompany
 - FinanceEnterpriseGroup
- FSM_CURRENCY_ST
 - Currency

Data refresh and update in the replication set can be run immediately or they can be scheduled to run later. Creating, updating, and refreshing replication sets can be performed in the ION Desk.

Cash Management attributes

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Account Restriction State | Account Restriction State | Cash Management Account Attributes.Account Restriction State |
| Account Type State | Account Type State | Cash Management Account Attributes.Account Type State |
| Account Type State | Account Type State | Cash Forecast Account Attributes.Account Type State |
| AccountCurrency | AccountCurrency | Account Currency Attributes.AccountCurrency |
| Active | Active | Cash Management Account Attributes.Active |
| Active | Active | Cash Management Location Attributes.Active |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Active | Active | Financial Institution At-tributes.Active |
| Active | Active | Financial Institution Branch At-tributes.Active |
| Active | Active | Sending Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Active |
| Active | Active | Sending Financial Institution Attributes.Active |
| Actual Date Range Begin | Actual Date Range Begin | Cash Forecast Category At-tributes.Actual Date Range Be- gin |
| Actual Date Range End | Actual Date Range End | Cash Forecast Category At-tributes.Actual Date Range End |
| Address Type State | Address Type State | Financial Institution Branch At-tributes.Address Type State |
| Address Type State | Address Type State | Sending Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Address Type State |
| Approval Code | Approval Code | Cash Forecast Attributes.Ap- proval Code |
| Approval Code | Approval Code | Bank Statement Attributes.Ap- proval Code |
| Approval Code | Approval Code | Bank Statement Main At-tributes.Approval Code |
| ApproverTeamFinanceTeam | ApproverTeamFinanceTeam | Bank Statement Attributes.Ap- proverTeamFinanceTeam |
| BackgroundGroupAsyncId | BackgroundGroupAsyncId | Bank Statement Attributes.Back- groundGroupAsyncId |
| Bank Account Validation Type State | Bank Account Validation Type State | Cash Management Account At-tributes.Bank Account Validation Type State |
| Bank Reference | Bank Reference | Bank Statement Line At-tributes.Bank Reference |
| Bank Reference | Bank Reference | Bank StatementLine At-tributes.Bank Reference |
| Bank Transaction Code | Bank Transaction Code | Bank Statement Line At-tributes.Bank Transaction Code |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Bank Transaction Code | Bank Transaction Code | Bank StatementLine At-tributes.Bank Transaction Code |
| BaseCurrency | BaseCurrency | Base Currency Attributes.Base-Currency |
| Branch Swift | Branch Swift | Financial Institution Branch At-tributes.Branch Swift |
| Branch Swift | Branch Swift | Sending Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Branch Swift |
| Branch Type State | Branch Type State | Financial Institution Branch At-tributes.Branch Type State |
| Branch Type State | Branch Type State | Sending Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Branch Type State |
| BudgetEditProcessing_State | BudgetEditProcessing_State | Bank Statement Line At-tributes.BudgetEditProcess-ing_State |
| Build Forecast Timestamp | Build Forecast Timestamp | Cash Forecast Attributes.Build Forecast Timestamp |
| Calculation Method State | Calculation Method State | Cash Forecast Category At-tributes.Calculation Method State |
| Cash Account | Cash Account | Cash Forecast Account At-tributes.Cash Account |
| Cash Code | Cash Code | Cash Management Account At-tributes.Cash Code |
| Cash Forecast Activation Date-Time | Cash Forecast Activation Date-Time | Cash Forecast Attributes.Cash Forecast Activation DateTime |
| Cash Forecast Building Date-Time | Cash Forecast Building Date-Time | Cash Forecast Attributes.Cash Forecast Building DateTime |
| Cash Forecast Closing Date-Time | Cash Forecast Closing Date-Time | Cash Forecast Attributes.Cash Forecast Closing DateTime |
| Cash Forecast Code | Cash Forecast Code | Cash Forecast Account At-tributes.Cash Forecast Code |
| Cash Forecast Code | Cash Forecast Code | Cash Forecast Attributes.Cash Forecast Code |
| Cash Forecast Creation Date-Time | Cash Forecast Creation Date-Time | Cash Forecast Attributes.Cash Forecast Creation DateTime |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Cash Forecast Description | Cash Forecast Description | Cash Forecast Attributes.Cash Forecast Description |
| Cash Forecast Period | Cash Forecast Period | Cash Forecasting At-tributes.Cash Forecast Period |
| Cash Forecast Period | Cash Forecast Period | Cash Forecast Period At-tributes.Cash Forecast Period |
| Cash Forecast Period Week Range | Cash Forecast Period Week Range | Cash Forecast Period At-tributes.Cash Forecast Period Week Range |
| Cash Forecast Period Year | Cash Forecast Period Year | Cash Forecast Period At-tributes.Cash Forecast Period Year |
| Cash Forecast Period Year Month | Cash Forecast Period Year Month | Cash Forecast Period At-tributes.Cash Forecast Period Year Month |
| Cash Forecast Period Year Quarter | Cash Forecast Period Year Quarter | Cash Forecast Period At-tributes.Cash Forecast Period Year Quarter |
| Cash Forecast Status State | Cash Forecast Status State | Cash Forecast Attributes.Cash Forecast Status State |
| Cash Management Account | Cash Management Account | Cash Management Account At-tributes.Cash Management Account |
| Cash Management Account Open Date | Cash Management Account Open Date | Bank Statement Line At-tributes.Cash Management Account Open Date |
| Cash Position Financial Period Date | Cash Position Financial Period Date | Cash Position Attributes.Cash Position Financial Period Date |
| Cash Transaction Category | Cash Transaction Category | Cash Forecast Category At-tributes.Cash Transaction Category |
| Cash Transaction Identifier | Cash Transaction Identifier | Bank StatementLine At-tributes.Cash Transaction Identifier |
| CashManagementAccount | CashManagementAccount | Bank Statement Line At-tributes.CashManagementAccount |
| CashManagementAccount | CashManagementAccount | Bank Statement Attributes.Cash-ManagementAccount |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| CashManagementGroup | CashManagementGroup | Cash Forecasting At-tributes.CashManagement-Group |
| CashManagementGroup | CashManagementGroup | Cash Management Group At-tributes.CashManagement-Group |
| CashManagementGroup | CashManagementGroup | Cash Management Location Attributes.CashManagement-Group |
| CashManagementGroup | CashManagementGroup | Cash Position Attributes.Cash-ManagementGroup |
| CashManagementGroup | CashManagementGroup | Bank Statement Line At-tributes.CashManagement-Group |
| CashManagementGroup | CashManagementGroup | Bank Statement Attributes.Cash-ManagementGroup |
| CashManagementGroup | CashManagementGroup | Recent Bank Statement At-tributes.CashManagement-Group |
| CashManagementLocation_Has-NoChildren | CashManagementLocation_Has-NoChildren | Cash Management Location Attributes.CashManagementLo-cation_HasNoChildren |
| CashTransactionCategory | CashTransactionCategory | Bank Statement Line At-tributes.CashTransactionCate-gory |
| CashTransactionIdentifier | CashTransactionIdentifier | Bank Statement Line At-tributes.CashTransactionIdenti-fier |
| CashTransactionIdentifierType | CashTransactionIdentifierType | Bank Statement Line At-tributes.CashTransactionIdenti-fierType |
| CashTransactionProcessin-gRule | CashTransactionProcessin-gRule | Bank Statement Line At-tributes.CashTransactionPro-cessingRule |
| CashTransactionProcessin-gRuleGroup | CashTransactionProcessin-gRuleGroup | Bank Statement Line At-tributes.CashTransactionPro-cessingRuleGroup |
| Closed Timestamp | Closed Timestamp | Cash Forecast Attributes.Closed Timestamp |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|---|---|--|
| Code | Code | Cash Transaction Category Attributes.Code |
| Code | Code | Cash Management Location Attributes.Code |
| Comment | Comment | Bank Statement Line Attributes.Comment |
| Comment | Comment | Bank StatementLine Attributes.Comment |
| Company Currency Ending Balance To Currency | Company Currency Ending Balance To Currency | Bank Statement Attributes.Company Currency Ending Balance To Currency |
| Company Currency Ending Balance To Currency | Company Currency Ending Balance To Currency | Bank Statement Main Attributes.Company Currency Ending Balance To Currency |
| CompanyCurrency | CompanyCurrency | Company Currency Attributes.CompanyCurrency |
| Corporate Base Ending Balance To Currency | Corporate Base Ending Balance To Currency | Bank Statement Attributes.Corporate Base Ending Balance To Currency |
| Corporate Base Ending Balance To Currency | Corporate Base Ending Balance To Currency | Bank Statement Main Attributes.Corporate Base Ending Balance To Currency |
| Corporate Calendar | Corporate Calendar | Cash Management Group Attributes.Corporate Calendar |
| Country | Country | Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Country |
| Country | Country | Sending Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Country |
| County | County | Financial Institution Branch Attributes.County |
| County | County | Sending Financial Institution Branch Attributes.County |
| Created Cash Ledger Source Record State | Created Cash Ledger Source Record State | Bank Statement Line Attributes.Created Cash Ledger Source Record State |
| CreatedCashLedgerSourceRecord | CreatedCashLedgerSourceRecord | Bank Statement Line Attributes.CreatedCashLedgerSourceRecord |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| CreateStamp | CreateStamp | Bank Statement Line Attributes.CreateStamp |
| CreateStamp | CreateStamp | Bank Statement Attributes.CreateStamp |
| Credit Transaction Code | Credit Transaction Code | Cash Management Account Attributes.Credit Transaction Code |
| Currency | Currency | Cash Management Group Attributes.Currency |
| Currency | Currency | Cash Management Account Attributes.Currency |
| Currency | Currency | Cash Management Location Attributes.Currency |
| Currency | Currency | Currency Attributes.Currency |
| Currency Gain Loss Line | Currency Gain Loss Line | Bank Statement Line Attributes.Currency Gain Loss Line |
| Currency Number Of Decimals State | Currency Number Of Decimals State | Cash Management Account Attributes.Currency Number Of Decimals State |
| Day Of Week State | Day Of Week State | Cash Forecast Category Attributes.Day Of Week State |
| DebitCredit Indicator | DebitCredit Indicator | Bank Statement Line Attributes.DebitCredit Indicator |
| DebitCredit Indicator State | DebitCredit Indicator State | Bank Statement Line Attributes.DebitCredit Indicator State |
| DebitCredit Indicator State | DebitCredit Indicator State | Bank StatementLine Attributes.DebitCredit Indicator State |
| Delivery Address Address Line 1 | Delivery Address Address Line 1 | Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Delivery Address Address Line 1 |
| Delivery Address Address Line 1 | Delivery Address Address Line 1 | Sending Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Delivery Address Address Line 1 |
| Delivery Address Address Line 2 | Delivery Address Address Line 2 | Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Delivery Address Address Line 2 |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Delivery Address Address Line 2 | Delivery Address Address Line 2 | Sending Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Delivery Address Address Line 2 |
| Delivery Address Address Line 3 | Delivery Address Address Line 3 | Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Delivery Address Address Line 3 |
| Delivery Address Address Line 3 | Delivery Address Address Line 3 | Sending Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Delivery Address Address Line 3 |
| Delivery Address Address Line 4 | Delivery Address Address Line 4 | Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Delivery Address Address Line 4 |
| Delivery Address Address Line 4 | Delivery Address Address Line 4 | Sending Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Delivery Address Address Line 4 |
| Description | Description | Cash Transaction Category Attributes.Description |
| Description | Description | Cash Management Group Attributes.Description |
| Description | Description | Cash Management Account Attributes.Description |
| Description | Description | Cash Management Location Attributes.Description |
| Description | Description | Financial Institution Attributes.Description |
| Description | Description | Bank Statement Line Attributes.Description |
| Description | Description | Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Description |
| Description | Description | Currency Attributes.Description |
| Description | Description | Account Currency Attributes.Description |
| Description | Description | Company Currency Attributes.Description |
| Description | Description | Location Currency Attributes.Description |
| Description | Description | Base Currency Attributes.Description |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|---|---|---|
| Description | Description | Sending Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Description |
| Description | Description | Sending Financial Institution Attributes.Description |
| Description | Description | Statement Currency At-tributes.Description |
| Description | Description | Line Currency Attributes.Descrip- tion |
| Description | Description | Bank StatementLine At-tributes.Description |
| Entered Calculation Option State | Entered Calculation Option State | Cash Forecast Category At-tributes.Entered Calculation Option State |
| Exchange Date | Exchange Date | Bank Statement Attributes.Ex- change Date |
| Finance Enterprise Group De- scription | Finance Enterprise Group De- scription | Finance Enterprise Group At-tributes.Finance Enterprise Group Description |
| FinanceEnterpriseGroup | FinanceEnterpriseGroup | Cash Forecasting Attributes.Fi- nanceEnterpriseGroup |
| FinanceEnterpriseGroup | FinanceEnterpriseGroup | Cash Position Attributes.Fi- nanceEnterpriseGroup |
| FinanceEnterpriseGroup | FinanceEnterpriseGroup | Bank Statement Line At-tributes.FinanceEnter- priseGroup |
| FinanceEnterpriseGroup | FinanceEnterpriseGroup | Bank Statement Attributes.Fi- nanceEnterpriseGroup |
| FinanceEnterpriseGroup | FinanceEnterpriseGroup | Finance Enterprise Group At-tributes.FinanceEnter- priseGroup |
| Financial Institution | Financial Institution | Financial Institution Attributes.Fi- nancial Institution |
| Financial Institution Branch | Financial Institution Branch | Financial Institution Branch At-tributes.Financial Institution Branch |
| FinancialInstitution | FinancialInstitution | Bank Statement Line At-tributes.FinancialInstitution |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Forecast Calculation State | Forecast Calculation State | Cash Forecast Category Attributes.Forecast Calculation State |
| Forecast Calendar | Forecast Calendar | Cash Forecast Account Attributes.Forecast Calendar |
| Forecast Date Range Begin | Forecast Date Range Begin | Cash Forecast Category Attributes.Forecast Date Range Begin |
| Forecast Date Range Begin | Forecast Date Range Begin | Cash Forecast Attributes.Forecast Date Range Begin |
| Forecast Date Range End | Forecast Date Range End | Cash Forecast Category Attributes.Forecast Date Range End |
| Forecast Date Range End | Forecast Date Range End | Cash Forecast Attributes.Forecast Date Range End |
| Forms Expression | Forms Expression | Currency Attributes.Forms Expression |
| Forms Expression | Forms Expression | Account Currency Attributes.Forms Expression |
| Forms Expression | Forms Expression | Company Currency Attributes.Forms Expression |
| Forms Expression | Forms Expression | Location Currency Attributes.Forms Expression |
| Forms Expression | Forms Expression | Base Currency Attributes.Forms Expression |
| Forms Expression | Forms Expression | Statement Currency Attributes.Forms Expression |
| Forms Expression | Forms Expression | Line Currency Attributes.Forms Expression |
| FundsCode | FundsCode | Bank Statement Line Attributes.FundsCode |
| FundsCode | FundsCode | Bank StatementLine Attributes.FundsCode |
| Has Line Exception | Has Line Exception | Bank Statement Line Attributes.Has Line Exception |
| Has Line Exception | Has Line Exception | Bank StatementLine Attributes.Has Line Exception |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Historical Calculation Option State | Historical Calculation Option State | Cash Forecast Category Attributes.Historical Calculation Option State |
| Intraday Statement Processing State | Intraday Statement Processing State | Cash Management Group Attributes.Intraday Statement Processing State |
| Is Latest Statement | Is Latest Statement | Bank Statement Main Attributes.Is Latest Statement |
| Last Direct Forecast Load | Last Direct Forecast Load | Cash Management Group Attributes.Last Direct Forecast Load |
| Legal Entity Name | Legal Entity Name | Legal Entity Attributes.Legal Entity Name |
| LegalEntity | LegalEntity | Cash Forecasting Attributes.LegalEntity |
| LegalEntity | LegalEntity | Legal Entity Attributes.LegalEntity |
| LegalEntity | LegalEntity | Cash Position Attributes.LegalEntity |
| LegalEntity | LegalEntity | Bank Statement Line Attributes.LegalEntity |
| Level 0 Location Description | Level 0 Location Description | Cash Management Location with Level Attributes.Level 0 Location Description |
| Level 1 Location Description | Level 1 Location Description | Cash Management Location with Level Attributes.Level 1 Location Description |
| Level 2 Location Description | Level 2 Location Description | Cash Management Location with Level Attributes.Level 2 Location Description |
| Level 3 Location Description | Level 3 Location Description | Cash Management Location with Level Attributes.Level 3 Location Description |
| Line Status State | Line Status State | Bank Statement Line Attributes.Line Status State |
| Line Status State | Line Status State | Bank StatementLine Attributes.Line Status State |
| LineCurrency | LineCurrency | Bank Statement Line Attributes.LineCurrency |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|--|--|--|
| LineCurrency | LineCurrency | Line Currency At-tributes.LineCurrency |
| Location Currency Ending Balance To Currency | Location Currency Ending Balance To Currency | Bank Statement Attributes.Location Currency Ending Balance To Currency |
| Location Currency Ending Balance To Currency | Location Currency Ending Balance To Currency | Bank Statement Main At-tributes.Location Currency Ending Balance To Currency |
| LocationCurrency | LocationCurrency | Location Currency Attributes.LocationCurrency |
| ManuallyCreatedForImported-Statement | ManuallyCreatedForImported-Statement | Bank Statement Line At-tributes.ManuallyCreatedForImportedStatement |
| Multiply Base Currency Rate | Multiply Base Currency Rate | Bank Statement Attributes.Multiply Base Currency Rate |
| Multiply Base Currency Rate | Multiply Base Currency Rate | Bank Statement Main At-tributes.Multiply Base Currency Rate |
| Multiply Company Currency Rate | Multiply Company Currency Rate | Bank Statement Attributes.Multiply Company Currency Rate |
| Multiply Company Currency Rate | Multiply Company Currency Rate | Bank Statement Main At-tributes.Multiply Company Currency Rate |
| Multiply Location Currency Rate | Multiply Location Currency Rate | Bank Statement Attributes.Multiply Location Currency Rate |
| Multiply Location Currency Rate | Multiply Location Currency Rate | Bank Statement Main At-tributes.Multiply Location Currency Rate |
| Municipality | Municipality | Financial Institution Branch At-tributes.Municipality |
| Municipality | Municipality | Sending Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Municipality |
| Natural Balance | Natural Balance | Cash Transaction Category At-tributes.Natural Balance |
| OffsetDistributionCreated | OffsetDistributionCreated | Bank Statement Line At-tributes.OffsetDistributionCreated |
| Open Date | Open Date | Cash Management Account At-tributes.Open Date |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Open Date | Open Date | Cash Forecast Account Attributes.Open Date |
| Parent Location | Parent Location | Cash Management Location Attributes.Parent Location |
| Position Status State | Position Status State | Bank Statement Attributes.Position Status State |
| Position Status State | Position Status State | Bank Statement Main Attributes.Position Status State |
| Postal Code | Postal Code | Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Postal Code |
| Postal Code | Postal Code | Sending Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Postal Code |
| Posting Status State | Posting Status State | Bank Statement Attributes.Posting Status State |
| Posting Status State | Posting Status State | Bank Statement Main Attributes.Posting Status State |
| ReclassificationChangedCategory | ReclassificationChangedCategory | Bank Statement Line Attributes.Reclassification-ChangedCategory |
| Reconcile To CashLedger State | Reconcile To CashLedger State | Cash Management Account Attributes.Reconcile To CashLedger State |
| Reconcile To Forecast State | Reconcile To Forecast State | Cash Management Account Attributes.Reconcile To Forecast State |
| Reconcile To OtherSystem State | Reconcile To OtherSystem State | Cash Management Account Attributes.Reconcile To OtherSystem State |
| Reconciled To Statement | Reconciled To Statement | Cash Forecasting Attributes.Reconciled To Statement |
| Reconciliation Method State | Reconciliation Method State | Cash Management Account Attributes.Reconciliation Method State |
| Reference Number | Reference Number | Bank Statement Main Attributes.Reference Number |
| ReferenceNumber | ReferenceNumber | Bank Statement Attributes.ReferenceNumber |
| Region | Region | Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Region |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Region | Region | Sending Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Region |
| Related Reference | Related Reference | Bank StatementLine Attributes.Related Reference |
| RelatedReference | RelatedReference | Bank Statement Line Attributes.RelatedReference |
| Reporting Basis | Reporting Basis | Cash Management Account Attributes.Reporting Basis |
| Sending Financial Institution | Sending Financial Institution | Sending Financial Institution Attributes.Sending Financial Institution |
| Sending Financial Institution Branch | Sending Financial Institution Branch | Sending Financial Institution Branch Attributes.Sending Financial Institution Branch |
| State Province | State Province | Financial Institution Branch Attributes.State Province |
| State Province | State Province | Sending Financial Institution Branch Attributes.State Province |
| Statement Currency | Statement Currency | Bank Statement Attributes.Statement Currency |
| Statement Currency Gain Loss Category | Statement Currency Gain Loss Category | Cash Management Group Attributes.Statement Currency Gain Loss Category |
| Statement Date | Statement Date | Bank Statement Line Attributes.Statement Date |
| Statement Date | Statement Date | Bank Statement Attributes.Statement Date |
| Statement Date | Statement Date | Recent Bank Statement Attributes.Statement Date |
| Statement Intraday | Statement Intraday | Bank Statement Line Attributes.Statement Intraday |
| Statement Intraday | Statement Intraday | Bank StatementLine Attributes.Statement Intraday |
| Statement Line Classification State | Statement Line Classification State | Cash Management Account Attributes.Statement Line Classification State |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Statement Line Posting Option State | Statement Line Posting Option State | Bank Statement Line Attributes.Statement Line Posting Option State |
| Statement Line Posting Option State | Statement Line Posting Option State | Bank StatementLine Attributes.Statement Line Posting Option State |
| Statement Status State | Statement Status State | Bank Statement Attributes.State-ment Status State |
| Statement Status State | Statement Status State | Bank Statement Main At-tributes.Statement Status State |
| Statement Type State | Statement Type State | Bank Statement Attributes.State-ment Type State |
| Statement Type State | Statement Type State | Bank Statement Main At-tributes.Statement Type State |
| StatementCurrency | StatementCurrency | Statement Currency At-tributes.StatementCurrency |
| Text Reference | Text Reference | Bank Statement Line At-tributes.Text Reference |
| Text Reference | Text Reference | Bank StatementLine At-tributes.Text Reference |
| Title | Title | Cash Management Account At-tributes.Title |
| Transaction Date | Transaction Date | Bank Statement Line At-tributes.Transaction Date |
| Transaction Number | Transaction Number | Bank Statement Line At-tributes.Transaction Number |
| Transaction Number | Transaction Number | Bank StatementLine At-tributes.Transaction Number |
| Transaction Type | Transaction Type | Bank Statement Line At-tributes.Transaction Type |
| Transaction Type | Transaction Type | Bank StatementLine At-tributes.Transaction Type |
| Transaction Type State | Transaction Type State | Cash Position Attributes.Trans-action Type State |
| UpdateStamp | UpdateStamp | Bank Statement Line At-tributes.UpdateStamp |
| UpdateStamp | UpdateStamp | Bank Statement Attributes.Up-dateStamp |

| Attribute Name | Name | Source |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| Value Date | Value Date | Bank Statement Line Attributes.Value Date |
| Weekly Begin Date | Weekly Begin Date | Bank Statement Attributes.Weekly Begin Date |
| Weekly Begin Date | Weekly Begin Date | Bank Statement Main Attributes.Weekly Begin Date |

Cash Management measures

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field or calculation | Birst calculation |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Account Available Balance | Account Available Balance | Cash Position Fact.Account Available Balance | |
| Account Beginning Balance | Account Beginning Balance | Cash Position Fact.Account Beginning Balance | [Account Beginning Balance] = [BankStatementTotal.AccountEndingBalance] - [BankStatementTotal.AccountDailyActivityTotal] |
| Account Daily Activity Total | Account Daily Activity Total | Cash Position Fact.Account Daily Activity Total | |
| Account Ending Balance | Account Ending Balance | Cash Position Fact.Account Ending Balance | |
| Account Transaction Amount | Account Transaction Amount | Cash Position Fact.Account Transaction Amount | |
| Accumulated Location Gain Loss | Accumulated Location Gain Loss | Bank Statement Fact.Accumulated Location Gain Loss | |
| Actual Amount | Actual Amount | Cash Forecasting Fact.Actual Amount | |
| Adjustment Amount | Adjustment Amount | Cash Forecasting Fact.Adjustment Amount | |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field or calculation | Birst calculation |
|--|--|---|---|
| Bank Statement Line Transaction Count | Bank Statement Line Transaction Count | Bank Statement Line Fact.Bank Statement Line Transaction Count | |
| Bank Statement Line Transaction Count for Cash Forecasting | Bank Statement Line Transaction Count for Cash Forecasting | Bank Statement Line Fact.Bank Statement Line Transaction Count for Cash Forecasting | |
| Bank Statement Line Transaction Count for Cash Position | Bank Statement Line Transaction Count for Cash Position | Bank Statement Line Fact.Bank Statement Line Transaction Count for Cash Position | |
| Base Available Balance | Base Available Balance | Cash Position Fact.Base Available Balance | |
| Base Beginning Balance | Base Beginning Balance | Cash Position Fact.Base Beginning Balance | [Base Beginning Balance] = [BankStatementTotal.BaseEndingBalance] - [BankStatementTotal.BaseDailyActivityTotal] |
| Base Daily Activity Total | Base Daily Activity Total | Cash Position Fact.Base Daily Activity Total | |
| Base Ending Balance | Base Ending Balance | Cash Position Fact.Base Ending Balance | |
| Base Target Balance | Base Target Balance | Cash Position Fact.Base Target Balance | |
| Base Transaction Amount | Base Transaction Amount | Cash Position Fact.Base Transaction Amount | |
| Beginning Balance | Beginning Balance | Bank Statement Fact.Beginning Balance | |
| Beginning Company Currency Balance | Beginning Company Currency Balance | Bank Statement Fact.Beginning Company Currency Balance | |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field or calculation | Birst calculation |
|---|---|---|--|
| Beginning Company Currency Rate | Beginning Company Currency Rate | Bank Statement Fact.Beginning Company Currency Rate | |
| Beginning Corporate Base Currency Balance | Beginning Corporate Base Currency Balance | Bank Statement Fact.Beginning Corporate Base Currency Balance | |
| Beginning Corporate Base Currency Rate | Beginning Corporate Base Currency Rate | Bank Statement Fact.Beginning Corporate Base Currency Rate | |
| Beginning Location Currency Balance | Beginning Location Currency Balance | Bank Statement Fact.Beginning Location Currency Balance | |
| Beginning Location Currency Rate | Beginning Location Currency Rate | Bank Statement Fact.Beginning Location Currency Rate | |
| Closing Available | Closing Available | Bank Statement Fact.Closing Available | |
| Closing Ledger | Closing Ledger | Bank Statement Fact.Closing Ledger | |
| Company Available Balance | Company Available Balance | Cash Position Fact.Company Available Balance | |
| Company Beginning Balance | Company Beginning Balance | Cash Position Fact.Company Beginning Balance | [Company Beginning Balance] = [BankStatementTotal.CompanyEndingBalance] - [BankStatementTotal.CompanyDailyActivityTotal] |
| Company Currency Amount | Company Currency Amount | Bank Statement Line Fact.Company Currency Amount | |
| Company Currency Ending Balance Entered Currency Amount | Company Currency Ending Balance Entered Currency Amount | Bank Statement Fact.Company Currency Ending Balance Entered Currency Amount | |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field or calculation | Birst calculation |
|---|---|---|-------------------|
| Company Currency Ending Balance Entered Currency Rate | Company Currency Ending Balance Entered Currency Rate | Bank Statement Fact.Company Currency Ending Balance Entered Currency Rate | |
| Company Daily Activity Total | Company Daily Activity Total | Cash Position Fact.Company Daily Activity Total | |
| Company Ending Balance | Company Ending Balance | Cash Position Fact.Company Ending Balance | |
| Company Transaction Amount | Company Transaction Amount | Cash Position Fact.Company Transaction Amount | |
| Corporate Base Amount | Corporate Base Amount | Cash Forecasting Fact.Corporate Base Amount | |
| Corporate Base Amount | Corporate Base Amount | Bank Statement Line Fact.Corporate Base Amount | |
| Corporate Base Disbursements | Corporate Base Disbursements | Cash Position Fact.Corporate Base Disbursements | |
| Corporate Base Ending Balance Entered Currency Amount | Corporate Base Ending Balance Entered Currency Amount | Bank Statement Fact.Corporate Base Ending Balance Entered Currency Amount | |
| Corporate Base Ending Balance Entered Currency Rate | Corporate Base Ending Balance Entered Currency Rate | Bank Statement Fact.Corporate Base Ending Balance Entered Currency Rate | |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field or calculation | Birst calculation |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Corporate Base Net Activity | Corporate Base Net Activity | Cash Position Fact.Corporate Base Net Activity | IF ([BankStatementTotal.BankStatementTotalCashTransactionCategoryNaturalBalance] = 'C') THEN [Corporate Base Receipts] = [BankStatementTotal.BaseTransactionAmount] ELSE [Corporate Base Receipts] = 0 END IF IF ([BankStatementTotal.BankStatementTotalCashTransactionCategoryNaturalBalance] = 'D') THEN [Corporate Base Disbursements] = [BankStatementTotal.BaseTransactionAmount] ELSE [Corporate Base Disbursements] = 0 END IF |
| Corporate Base Receipts | Corporate Base Receipts | Cash Position Fact.Corporate Base Receipts | IF ([BankStatementTotal.BankStatementTotalCashTransactionCategoryNaturalBalance] = 'C') THEN [Corporate Base Receipts] = [BankStatementTotal.BaseTransactionAmount] ELSE [Corporate Base Receipts] = 0 END IF |
| Current Available Balance | Current Available Balance | Bank Statement Fact.Current Available Balance | |
| Derived Actual Amount | Derived Actual Amount | Cash Forecasting Fact.Derived Actual Amount | |
| Ending Balance | Ending Balance | Bank Statement Fact.Ending Balance | |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field or calculation | Birst calculation |
|--|--|--|---|
| Line Amount | Line Amount | Bank Statement Line Fact.Line Amount | |
| Line Distribution Amount | Line Distribution Amount | Bank Statement Line Fact.Line Distribution Amount | |
| Location Amount | Location Amount | Cash Forecasting Fact.Location Amount | [Location Amount] = [CashForecastPeriodAmount.ForecastAmount] * [CashForecastPeriodAmount.CashForecastAccountLocationCurrencyRate] IF ([CashForecastPeriodAmount.CashManagementAccountCurrency] = [CashForecastPeriodAmount.CashManagementAccountCashManagementLocationCurrency]) THEN [Location Amount] = [CashForecastPeriodAmount.ForecastAmount] END IF |
| Location Available Balance | Location Available Balance | Cash Position Fact.Location Available Balance | |
| Location Beginning Balance | Location Beginning Balance | Cash Position Fact.Location Beginning Balance | [Location Beginning Balance] = [BankStatementTotal.LocationEndingBalance] - [BankStatementTotal.LocationDailyActivityTotal] |
| Location Currency Amount | Location Currency Amount | Bank Statement Line Fact.Location Currency Amount | |
| Location Currency Ending Balance Entered Currency Amount | Location Currency Ending Balance Entered Currency Amount | Bank Statement Fact.Location Currency Ending Balance Entered Currency Amount | |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field or calculation | Birst calculation |
|--|--|--|---|
| Location Currency Ending Balance Entered Currency Rate | Location Currency Ending Balance Entered Currency Rate | Bank Statement Fact.Location Currency Ending Balance Entered Currency Rate | |
| Location Daily Activity Total | Location Daily Activity Total | Cash Position Fact.Location Daily Activity Total | |
| Location Ending Balance | Location Ending Balance | Cash Position Fact.Location Ending Balance | |
| Location Transaction Amount | Location Transaction Amount | Cash Position Fact.Location Transaction Amount | |
| Monthly Published Corporate Base Amount | Monthly Published Corporate Base Amount | Cash Forecasting Fact.Monthly Published Corporate Base Amount | [Monthly Published Corporate Base Amount] = [CashForecastPeriodAmount.MonthlyPublishedForecastAmount] * [CashForecastPeriodAmount.CorporateBaseCurrencyRate] IF ([CashForecastPeriodAmount.CashManagementAccountCurrency] = [CashForecastPeriodAmount.CashManagementGroupCurrency]) THEN [Monthly Published Corporate Base Amount] = [CashForecastPeriodAmount.MonthlyPublishedForecastAmount] END IF |
| Monthly Published Forecast Amount | Monthly Published Forecast Amount | Cash Forecasting Fact.Monthly Published Forecast Amount | |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field or calculation | Birst calculation |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Monthly Published Location Amount | Monthly Published Location Amount | Cash Forecasting Fact.Monthly Published Location Amount | [Monthly Published Location Amount] = [CashForecastPeriodAmount.MonthlyPublishedForecastAmount] * [CashForecastPeriodAmount.CashForecastAccountLocationCurrencyRate] IF ([CashForecastPeriodAmount.CashManagementAccountCurrency] = [CashForecastPeriodAmount.CashManagementAccountCashManagementLocationCurrency]) THEN [Monthly Published Location Amount] = [CashForecastPeriodAmount.MonthlyPublishedForecastAmount] END IF |
| Monthly Published Variance Amount | Monthly Published Variance Amount | Cash Forecasting Fact.Monthly Published Variance Amount | [Monthly Published Variance Amount] = [CashForecastPeriodAmount.ActualAmount] - [CashForecastPeriodAmount.MonthlyPublishedForecastAmount] |
| Multiply Base Currency Rate | Multiply Base Currency Rate | Bank Statement Fact.Multiply Base Currency Rate | |
| Multiply Company Currency Rate | Multiply Company Currency Rate | Bank Statement Fact.Multiply Company Currency Rate | |
| Multiply Location Currency Rate | Multiply Location Currency Rate | Bank Statement Fact.Multiply Location Currency Rate | |
| Net Base Currency Line Amount | Net Base Currency Line Amount | Bank Statement Fact.Net Base Currency Line Amount | |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field or calculation | Birst calculation |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Net Cash Balance | Net Cash Balance | Bank Statement Fact.Net Cash Balance | |
| Net Company Currency Line Amount | Net Company Currency Line Amount | Bank Statement Fact.Net Company Currency Line Amount | |
| Net Line Amount | Net Line Amount | Bank Statement Fact.Net Line Amount | |
| Net Location Currency Line Amount | Net Location Currency Line Amount | Bank Statement Fact.Net Location Currency Line Amount | |
| Number Of Exception Lines | Number Of Exception Lines | Bank Statement Fact.Number Of Exception Lines | |
| Number Of Lines Reconciled | Number Of Lines Reconciled | Bank Statement Fact.Number Of Lines Reconciled | |
| Number Of Lines Unreconciled | Number Of Lines Unreconciled | Bank Statement Fact.Number Of Lines Unreconciled | |
| One Day Float | One Day Float | Bank Statement Line Fact.One Day Float | |
| One Day Float | One Day Float | Bank Statement Fact.One Day Float | |
| Opening Available | Opening Available | Bank Statement Fact.Opening Available | |
| Opening Ledger | Opening Ledger | Bank Statement Fact.Opening Ledger | |
| Original Corporate Base Amount | Original Corporate Base Amount | Cash Forecasting Fact.Original Corporate Base Amount | |
| Original Forecast Amount | Original Forecast Amount | Cash Forecasting Fact.Original Forecast Amount | |
| Original Line Amount | Original Line Amount | Bank Statement Line Fact.Original Line Amount | |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field or calculation | Birst calculation |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Original Location Amount | Original Location Amount | Cash Forecasting Fact.Original Location Amount | |
| Original Variance Amount | Original Variance Amount | Cash Forecasting Fact.Original Variance Amount | [Original Variance Amount] = [CashForecastPeriodAmount.ActualAmount] - [CashForecastPeriodAmount.OriginalForecastAmount] |
| Percent Reconciled | Percent Reconciled | Bank Statement Fact.Percent Reconciled | |
| Position Amounts | Position Amounts | Bank Statement Fact.Position Amounts | |
| Position Disbursements | Position Disbursements | Bank Statement Fact.Position Disbursements | |
| Position Receipts | Position Receipts | Bank Statement Fact.Position Receipts | |
| Receipt Lines Net Activity | Receipt Lines Net Activity | Bank Statement Fact.Receipt Lines Net Activity | |
| Reconciled Amount | Reconciled Amount | Bank Statement Fact.Reconciled Amount | |
| Reconciled Deposit Line Amount | Reconciled Deposit Line Amount | Bank Statement Fact.Reconciled Deposit Line Amount | |
| Reconciled Payment Line Amount | Reconciled Payment Line Amount | Bank Statement Fact.Reconciled Payment Line Amount | |
| Revalue Amount | Revalue Amount | Bank Statement Line Fact.Revalue Amount | |
| Revised Forecast Amount | Revised Forecast Amount | Cash Forecasting Fact.Revised Forecast Amount | |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field or calculation | Birst calculation |
|--|--|--|---|
| Statement Transaction Count | Statement Transaction Count | Bank Statement Fact.Statement Transaction Count | |
| Target Balance | Target Balance | Bank Statement Fact.Target Balance | |
| Target Balance Variance | Target Balance Variance | Bank Statement Fact.Target Balance Variance | |
| Three Or More Days Float | Three Or More Days Float | Bank Statement Fact.Three Or More Days Float | |
| Two Or More Days Float | Two Or More Days Float | Bank Statement Line Fact.Two Or More Days Float | |
| Two Or More Days Float | Two Or More Days Float | Bank Statement Fact.Two Or More Days Float | |
| Variance Amount | Variance Amount | Cash Forecasting Fact.Variance Amount | |
| Weekly Published Corporate Base Amount | Weekly Published Corporate Base Amount | Cash Forecasting Fact.Weekly Published Corporate Base Amount | [Weekly Published Corporate Base Amount] = [CashForecastPeriodAmount.WeeklyPublishedForecastAmount] * [CashForecastPeriodAmount.CorporateBaseCurrencyRate] IF ([CashForecastPeriodAmount.CashManagementAccountCurrency] = [CashForecastPeriodAmount.CashManagementGroupCurrency]) THEN [Weekly Published Corporate Base Amount] = [CashForecastPeriodAmount.WeeklyPublishedForecastAmount] END IF |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field or calculation | Birst calculation |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| Weekly Published Forecast Amount | Weekly Published Forecast Amount | Cash Forecasting Fact.Weekly Published Forecast Amount | |
| Weekly Published Location Amount | Weekly Published Location Amount | Cash Forecasting Fact.Weekly Published Location Amount | [Weekly Published Location Amount] = [CashForecastPeriodAmount.WeeklyPublishedForecastAmount] * [CashForecastPeriodAmount.CashForecastAccountLocationCurrencyRate] IF ([CashForecastPeriodAmount.CashManagementAccountCurrency] = [CashForecastPeriodAmount.CashManagementAccountCashManagementLocationCurrency]) THEN [Weekly Published Location Amount] = [CashForecastPeriodAmount.WeeklyPublishedForecastAmount] END IF |
| Weekly Published Variance Amount | Weekly Published Variance Amount | Cash Forecasting Fact.Weekly Published Variance Amount | [Weekly Published Variance Amount] = [CashForecastPeriodAmount.ActualAmount] - [CashForecastPeriodAmount.WeeklyPublishedForecastAmount] |
| YTD Actual Change | YTD Actual Change | Cash Forecasting Fact.YTD Actual Change | |
| Zero Day Float | Zero Day Float | Bank Statement Line Fact.Zero Day Float | |

Cash Management dashboard content

Infor CloudSuite Financials & Supply Management Analytics content includes these widgets and details for Cash Management.

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style | Data type |
|--|---|--|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Cash Forecast Amount per Status | Cash Analyst, Cash Manager, Cash Accountant | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Revised Forecast Amount | Column | Cash Forecast Creation Date-Time |
| Revised Forecast Amount vs Actual Amount Trend | Cash Analyst, Cash Manager, Cash Accountant | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Revised Forecast Amount Actual Amount | Areas Spline | Cash Forecast Creation Date-Time |
| Cash Forecast Amount by Financial Institution | Cash Analyst, Cash Manager, Cash Accountant | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Actual Amount | Table | Cash Forecast Creation Date-Time |
| Cash Forecast Transaction List | Cash Analyst, Cash Manager, Cash Accountant | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Actual Amount Revised Forecast Amount Variance Amount | Table | Cash Forecast Creation Date-Time |
| Variance Amount Transaction Details | Cash Analyst, Cash Manager, Cash Accountant | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Actual Amount Revised Forecast Amount Variance Amount Variance Percentage | Table | Cash Forecast Creation Date-Time |
| Cash Forecast Transaction Details | Cash Analyst, Cash Manager, Cash Accountant | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Revised Forecast Amount | Table | Cash Forecast Period |
| Forecast and Actual Amount Trend Transaction Details | Cash Analyst, Cash Manager, Cash Accountant | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Revised Forecast Amount Actual Amount | Table | Cash Forecast Creation Date-Time |
| Cash Forecast Analysis | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Forecast Actual Variance | Crosstab | Cash Forecast Period |

Cash Management drill across

| Source dashboard | Dashlet | Selected columns | Drill across dashboard |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|
| Cash Forecasting | Cash Forecast Amount per Status | Cash Forecast Status State | Cash Forecast Transactions |
| Cash Forecasting | Cash Forecast Amount by Financial Institution | Financial Institution | Cash Forecast Transactions |
| Cash Forecasting | Revised Amount vs Actual Amount Trend | Year/Month | Forecast and Actual Amount Trend Details Cash Forecast Transaction Details |
| Cash Forecast Transactions | Cash Forecast Transaction List | Forecast Code | |

Projects Birst dashboards and reports

Several financials reports are available in the dashboards for Projects.

To access Projects reports, select **Projects > dashboard name**.

| Report name | Description |
|--------------------------|---|
| Project Comparison | Project listing report showing the project attributes: description, type, begin date, end date, active status, contract and currency. The display amount is GTD Project Amount. |
| Project Budget vs Actual | Project listing report showing actual, budget, encumbrance, commitment, variance and remaining values. The report can be filtered for different project levels. |
| Project Transactions | Project listing by account. The first column contains a select so that you can choose the dimension to view in the first column: Finance Dimensions 1-6, Accounting Entity, or Accounting Unit. Other columns are Transaction Description, Posting date, Period End Date, Transaction Amount, Transaction Date. |
| Project Commitments | For each project, the report lists the account, actual amount, encumbrance amount, commitment amount, budget amount, remaining amount and percent remaining amount. |

| Report name | Description |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Project Transaction Detail | Project link report showing the project attributes for the selected project. |
| Project Transactions Status | <p>Project listing report showing these attributes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Entity • Department • System • Begin Date • End Date • Active Status • Contract <p>The Display Amount is Transaction Amount.</p> |

Projects attributes

| Attribute name | Source |
|---------------------|--|
| Ledger | Ledger.Ledger |
| Project Name | Projects.Project |
| Project Description | Projects.Project Description |
| Transaction Date | GL Transaction Detail. Transaction Date |
| Accounting Entity | Accounting Entity.Accounting Entity |
| Account | Account.Account |
| Currency | Currency.Currency |
| Units | GL Transaction Detail.Units Amount |
| Labor Distribution | GL Transaction Detail.Labor Distribution |
| AP Paid | GL Transaction Detail.AP Paid |
| Billed | GL Transaction Detail.Billed |
| Revenue Recognized | GL Transaction Detail.RevenueRecognized |
| Capital | Projects.Capital |

Invoiced Distributions Birst dashboards and reports

There are several Invoiced Distributions reports that are available in the dashboards for **Invoiced Distributions**.

All detail reports with hierarchy are collapsed to show the highest level only. To view more details, click the expand button.

Distributions by Invoice dashboard

To access Distributions by Invoice dashboard reports, select **Invoiced Distributions > Distributions by Invoice**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|
| Distribution by Invoice | Shows a detailed report of invoices distributions that shows accounting entity, status, invoice, tran amount, invoice source, due date, PO number, account, and finance dimension 01-10. | Table |

Invoiced Distributions by AU and Purchasing Detail dashboard

To access Invoiced Distributions by AU and Purchasing Detail dashboard reports, select **Invoiced Distributions > Invoiced Distributions by AU and Purchasing Detail**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--|--|----------------|
| Invoiced Distributions by Spend Category Over Time | Shows tran amount for each category by year/month. | Areaspline |
| Invoiced Distributions by Account Unit Over Time | Shows base amount on each accounting unit by year/month. | Stacked Column |

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--|---|-------------|
| Invoiced Distributions by AU and Purchasing Detail | Shows a detailed report of accounting entity, accounting unit, account, company, invoice date, invoice, spend category detail, invoice source, po number, po line number, item number, commodity code, vendor, contract, unspsc segment, unspsc family, unspsc class, unspsc commodity, manufacturer code, manufacturer division, manufacturer number, tran amount. | Table |

Distributions by Account Unit dashboard

To access Distributions by Account Unit dashboard reports, select **Invoiced Distributions > Distributions by Account Unit**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---|--|----------------|
| Distributions by Spend Category Over Time | Shows tran amount for each category by year/month. | Areaspline |
| Distributions by Account Unit Over Time | Shows base amount on each accounting unit by year/month. | Stacked Column |
| Distribution by Account Unit | Shows a detailed report of accounting unit distributions. It shows year/month, company, process level, accounting unit, account, invoice date, due date, terms code, invoice type, invoice, match status, spend category, purchase order, status, vendor, AP clerk, and tran amount. | Table |

Distribution Detail by Account Unit dashboard

To access Distribution Detail by Account Unit dashboard reports, select **Invoiced Distributions > Distribution Detail by Account Unit**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Distribution Detail by Account Unit | Shows a detailed distribution report of accounting unit. It shows accounting entity, accounting unit, account, company, vendor number, invoice, spend category, contract, PO number, PO line number, item number, UNSPSC segment, UNSPSC family, UNSPSC class, UNSPSC commodity, manufacturer code, manufacturer division, manufacturer number, and tran amount. | Table |

Location Spend Analysis dashboard

To access Location Spend Analysis dashboard reports, select **Invoiced Distributions > Location Spend Analysis**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------------------|---|----------------|
| Vendor Spend by Location | Shows locations that purchased from a vendor. Ranking is applied. | Treemap |
| Top Spend by Vendors | Shows total spend for the top vendors. Ranking is applied. | Pie |
| Contract Spend by Location | Shows locations that purchased using a contract. Ranking is applied. | Stacked Column |

Invoiced Cost Center with Purchase Order dashboard

To access Invoiced Cost Center with Purchase Order dashboard reports, select **Invoiced Distributions > Invoiced Cost Center with Purchase Order**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--|---|-------------|
| Invoiced Cost Center with Purchase Order | Shows a detailed report of year/month, status, invoice type, responsible person, invoice date, account, accounting entity, vendor number, invoice, company, process level, purchase order, finance dimension 03, finance dimension 03 description, accounting unit, base amount, and tran amount. | Table |

Analytics: Invoiced Distributions

Analytics is embedded in the product architecture. Analytics can be used to analyze the effects of decisions and events or help evaluate business performance. Invoiced Distributions can be used as a basis for reporting using Designer, Visualizer, and Dashboards. These are all components of Birst Analytics.

Analytics user roles

This list contains the Invoiced Distributions roles that are delivered for Infor CloudSuite Financials & Supply Chain Analytics:

- Buyer_ST
- PurchasingManager_ST
- ContractManager_ST
- SupplyManagementProcessor_ST

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|--|-----|--|
| Distributions by Invoice | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distribution by Invoice |
| Invoiced Distributions by AU and Purchasing Detail | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Invoiced Distributions by Spend Category Over Time • Invoiced Distributions by Account Unit Over Time • Invoiced Distributions by AU and Purchasing Detail |
| Distributions by Account Unit | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distributions by Spend Category Over Time • Distributions by Account Unit Over Time • Distribution by Account Unit |

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|--|--|--|
| Distribution Detail by Account Unit | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Distribution Detail by Account Unit |
| Location Spend Analysis | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total PO Line Amount Average PO Line Amount Total Invoiced Distributions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vendor Spend by Location Total Spend by Vendors Contract Spend by Location |
| Invoiced Cost Center with Purchase Order | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Invoiced Cost Center with Purchase Order |

Components

Invoiced Distributions, part of Accounts Payable defined as FSM_AP_ST in the replication set, summarizes data along with business classes, fields, and conditions. Stored data is replicated from a relational database to export to Infor Data Lake that is consumed by Infor Birst.

Creating, updating, and refreshing replication sets

Replication sets are initially created during installation and thereafter updated in ION Desk.

Data refresh and update in the replication set can be run immediately or they can be scheduled to run later. Creating, updating, and refreshing replication sets can be performed in the ION Desk.

Invoiced Distributions attributes

| Attribute name | Hierarchy/attributes | Source |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Accounting Entity | Accounting Entity | PayablesInvoiceDistribution.ToAccountingEntity |
| Status | Payables Invoice | PayablesInvoice.Status_State |
| Invoice | Payables Invoice | PayablesInvoice.Invoice |
| Invoice Source | Payables Invoice | PayablesInvoice.Invoice-Source_State |
| Due Date | Payables Invoice | PayablesInvoice.Due Date |
| PO Number | PO Header Attributes | |
| Account | Account | PayablesInvoiceDistribution.General Ledger Chart Account |
| Finance Dimension 01 | Finance Dimension 01 | PayablesInvoiceDistribution.FinanceDimension1 |

| Attribute name | Hierarchy/attributes | Source |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--|
| Finance Dimension 02 | Finance Dimension 02 | PayablesInvoiceDistribution.FinanceDimension2 |
| Finance Dimension 03 | Finance Dimension 03 | PayablesInvoiceDistribution.FinanceDimension3 |
| Finance Dimension 04 | Finance Dimension 04 | PayablesInvoiceDistribution.FinanceDimension4 |
| Finance Dimension 05 | Finance Dimension 05 | PayablesInvoiceDistribution.FinanceDimension5 |
| Finance Dimension 06 | Finance Dimension 06 | PayablesInvoiceDistribution.FinanceDimension6 |
| Finance Dimension 07 | Finance Dimension 07 | PayablesInvoiceDistribution.FinanceDimension7 |
| Finance Dimension 08 | Finance Dimension 08 | PayablesInvoiceDistribution.FinanceDimension8 |
| Finance Dimension 09 | Finance Dimension 09 | PayablesInvoiceDistribution.FinanceDimension9 |
| Finance Dimension 10 | Finance Dimension 10 | PayablesInvoiceDistribution.FinanceDimension10 |
| Spend Category | Spend Category | SpendCategory.SpendCategory |
| Accounting Unit | Accounting Unit | PayablesInvoiceDistribution.AccountingUnit |
| Company | Company | Company.Company |
| Invoice Date | Payables Invoice | PayablesInvoice.InvoiceDate |
| Spend Category Detail | Transaction Attributes | |
| PO Line Number | PO Line Attributes | |
| Item Number | Item | SourceItem.Item |
| Commodity Code | Item | SourceItem.CommodityCode |
| Vendor | Payables Invoice | PayablesInvoice.Vendor |
| Contract | PO Line Attributes | |
| UNSPSC Segment | Item | SourceItem.UNSPSCCodeUNSPSCSegement |
| UNSPSC Family | Item | SourceItem.UNSPSCCodeUNSPSCFamily |
| UNSPSC Class | Item | SourceItem.UNSPSCCodeUNSPSCClass |

| Attribute name | Hierarchy/attributes | Source |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| UNSPSC Commodity | Item | SourceItem.UNSPSCCodeUNSPSCCommodity |
| Manufacturer Code | Item | SourceItem.ManufacturerManufacturerCode |
| Manufacturer Division | Item | SourceItem.ManufacturerManufacturerDivision |
| Manufacturer Number | Item | SourceItem.ManufactureNumber |
| Process Level | Payables Invoice | PayablesInvoice.ProcessLevel |
| Terms Code | Payables Invoice | PayablesInvoice.TermsCode |
| Invoice Type | Payables Invoice | PayablesInvoice.Invoice-Type_State |
| Match Status | Payables Invoice | PayablesInvoice.MatchStatus_State |
| Purchase Order | Payables Invoice | PayablesInvoice.PurchaseOrder |
| AP Clerk | Payables Invoice | PayablesInvoice.APClerk |
| Vendor Number | Vendor | Vendor.Vendor |
| Ship To Location | PO Header Attributes | |
| Responsible Person | Payables Invoice | PayablesInvoice.ResponsiblePerson |
| Finance Dimension 03 Description | Finance Dimension 03 | PayablesInvoiceDistribution.FinanceDimensionDescription3 |

Invoiced Distributions measures

| Measure name | Measure source | Calculation |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| Tran Amount | PayablesInvoiceDistribution.Tran Amount | |
| Base Amount | PayablesInvoiceDistribution.Base Amount | |

Invoiced Distributions dashboard content

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Distribution by Invoice | Invoice Distribution | Tran Amount | Table |
| Distributions by AU and Purchasing Detail | Invoice Distribution | Tran Amount | Table |
| Distributions by Spend Category Over Time | Invoice Distribution | Tran Amount | Areaspline |
| Distributions by Account Unit Over Time | Invoice Distribution | Base Amount | Stacked Column |
| Distributions by Account Unit | Invoice Distribution | Tran Amount | Table |
| Distribution Detail by Account Unit | Invoice Distribution | Tran Amount | Table |
| Vendor Spend by Location | Invoice Distribution | Base Amount | Treemap |
| Top Spend by Vendors | Invoice Distribution | Tran Amount | Pie |
| Contract Compliance in Spend | Invoice Distribution | Base Amount | Stacked Column |
| Contract Spend by Location | Invoice Distribution | Base Amount | Stacked Column |
| Invoiced Cost Center with Purchase Order | Invoice Distribution | Base Amount, Tran Amount | Table |
| Top Spend by Vendor Detail | Invoice Distribution | Tran Amount | Table |
| Services Spend by Vendor | Invoice Distribution | Tran Amount | Stacked Bar |
| Special Spend by Vendor | Invoice Distribution | Tran Amount | Stacked Bar |
| Spend Category | Invoice Distribution | Tran Amount | Pie |
| Spend by Item Type | Invoice Distribution | Tran Amount | Pie |
| PO and Expense Spend MoM | Invoice Distribution | Base Amount | Areaspline |
| Spend Over Time | Invoice Distribution | Base Amount | Column, Spline |
| Distribution by Item Type | Invoice Distribution | Tran Amount | Pie |
| Ranked Distributions by Vendor | Invoice Distribution | Tran Amount, Base Amount | Table |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Invoiced Distributions | Invoice Distribution | Base Amount | Table |
| Invoices and Distributions | Invoice Distribution | Base Amount, Tran Amount | Table |
| Overall Compliance 2 | Invoice Distribution | Tran Amount | Pie |

Invoiced Distributions drill across

| Source dashboard | Dashlet | Selected columns | Drill across dashboard |
|--|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Invoiced Distributions by AU and Purchasing Detail | Invoiced Distributions by Spend Category Over Time | Year/Month, Spend Category | Distributions by Account Unit |
| Location Spend Analysis | Top Spend by Vendors | Vendor Number | Purchase History by Vendor |

Purchasing Birst dashboards and reports

There are several Purchasing reports that are available in the dashboards for **Purchasing Manager**.

All detail reports with hierarchy are collapsed to show the highest level only. To view more details, click to expand.

Buying Trends dashboard

To access buying trends dashboard reports, select **Purchasing > Buying Trends**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Vendor Orders by Buyer | Shows the number of POs for each vendor per buyer. Ranking is applied. | Stacked column |
| Unreceived and Unmatched PO Lines | Shows the number of PO lines, unreceived PO lines, and unmatched PO lines over a period. | Line |
| Percent On Off Contract | Compares the percentages of order quantities on contract to those off contract. | Column |

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| PO Lines per Buyer | Shows PO count in a period per buyer. | Area |

Buyer Performance dashboard

To access buyer performance dashboard reports, select **Purchasing > Buyer Performance**.

Ranking is applied for these reports.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------|
| POs by Buyer | Shows count of POs per buyer. | Bar |
| Open POs by Buyer | Shows count of open POs per buyer. | Bar |
| Unmatched PO Lines by Buyer | Shows the number of unmatched purchase order lines in a month per buyer. | Bar |
| Total Product by Buyer | Shows the total amount of product per buyer. | Bar |

Monthly Vendor Performance dashboard

To access Monthly Vendor Performance dashboard reports, select **Purchasing > Monthly Vendor Performance**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------------------|--|-------------|
| Monthly Vendor Performance | Shows percent POs transmitted EDI, percent electronically transmitted POs, percent order value on contract, percent shipped complete, percent delivered to correct location, percent received on time, and percent undamaged which receives the month and all attributes selected in the filters on the Vendor Performance dashboard.. | Bar |

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Monthly Performance by Vendor | Shows summarized monthly statistics by Vendor for their POs. Ranking is applied. Report has Drill Across function. | Table |
| Vendor Performance | Shows percent undamaged, percent shipped complete, percent received on time, percent electronically POs, percent delivered to correct location, percent POs transmitted EDI, percent order value on contract, percent PO lines on contract, percent order value on contract, percent PO lines on contract, percent order value on contract, percent order quantity on contract, percent electronically transmitted POs, and manual buyer message count. | Line |

Performance by PO dashboard

To access Performance by PO dashboard reports, select **Purchasing > Performance by PO**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------------------|---|-------------|
| Monthly Vendor Performance | Shows percent POs transmitted EDI, percent electronically transmitted POs, percent order value on contract, percent shipped complete, percent delivered to correct location, percent received on time, and percent undamaged which receives the month, vendor and all attributes selected in the filters on the Monthly Vendor Performance dashboard. | Bar |
| Performance by PO | Shows summarized statistics for the POs for this Vendor in a specific month. Report has Drill Across function. | Table |

PO Item Detail dashboard

To access PO item detail dashboard reports, select **Purchasing > PO Item Detail**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-----------------|--|-------------|
| PO Item Details | Displays a detail report of all the Items in PO. It shows Vendor Number, Buyer, Company, PO Number, PO Line Number Item Number, Item Description, UNSPSC Family, UNSPSC Segment, UNSPSC Class, UNSPSC Commodity, Manufacturer Code, Contract, Manufacturer Division, Manufacturer Number, Quantity, Receipt Quantity, Matched Quantity, Entered Unit Cost, Matched Unit Cost, Matched Line Value, and PO Line Extended Amount. | Table |

Purchase Order Line Detail dashboard

To access Purchase Order Line Detail dashboard reports, select **Purchasing > Purchase Order Line Detail**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------------------|---|-------------|
| Purchase Order Line Detail | A detail report of the PO, month, vendor, and all attributes selected in a filter from previous dashboard (Performance by PO) that shows Company, PO Number, PO Line Number, Item Number, Item Description, Item Description 2, Quantity In Stock UOM, Stock UOM, Entered Unit Cost, PO Line Extended Amount, Received Quantity, Matched Quantity, Open Order Quantity, Req Number, Req Line Number, Item Type, Buyer Name, Spend Category, Vendor Number, Vendor Name, Supplier, Contract, Manufacturer Code, Manufacturer Number. | Table |

Purchasing Analysis dashboard

To access buyer performance dashboard reports, select **Purchasing > Purchasing Analysis**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Purchases by Vendor | Shows count of PO lines in a period per vendor. | Stacked column |
| Unreceived and Unmatched PO Lines | Shows the number of PO lines, unreceived PO lines, and unmatched PO lines over a period. | Line |
| Matched Unmatched PO Lines | Compares invoiced PO line count, matched PO line count, unmatched PO line count, and PO line count in each period. | Column/line |
| PO Lines per Buyer | Shows PO Line count in a period per buyer. | Area |

Purchase Order Header Detail dashboard

To access Purchase Order Header Detail dashboard reports, select **Purchasing > Purchase Order Header Detail**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Purchase Order Header Detail | Displays a detailed report that lists purchase order. it shows year, buyer name, po number, vendor number, vendor name, ship to location, issue method, po status, total product amount, total tax amount, total taxable amount, percent order quantity on contract, and percent order quantity off contract. | Table |

Vendor Performance dashboard

To access vendor performance dashboard reports, select **Purchasing > Vendor Performance**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---------------------------|--|-------------|
| Vendor Performance | Shows Percent Undamaged, Percent Shipped Complete, Percent Received On Time, Percent Electronically POs, Percent Delivered to Correct Location, Percent POs Transmitted EDI, Percent Order Value On Contract, Percent PO Lines On Contract, Percent Order Value On Contract, Percent PO Lines On Contract, Percent Order Value On Contract, Percent Order Quantity On Contract, Percent Electronically Transmitted POs, and Manual Buyer Message Count. . | Line |
| Vendor Performance Detail | Shows a tabular chart that has same details with vendor performance widget. This is required in vendor performance widget. This report has drill across function. | Detail |

Vendor Purchase Orders dashboard

To access Vendor Purchase Orders dashboard reports, select **Purchasing > Vendor Purchase Orders**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------|---|-------------|
| Vendor Purchase Orders | A detailed report that shows all POs for the selected Vendor. The measures for each PO will show PO Line Extended Amount, On Contract Value, Off Contract Value, Extended Receipt Value, PO Line Count, PO Lines Received, Matched PO Line Count, Open PO Line Count, Receipt Line Count, and No Contract Value | Table |

Analytics: Purchasing

Analytics is embedded in the product architecture. Analytics can be used to analyze the effects of decisions and events or help evaluate business performance. Purchasing can be used as a basis for reporting using Designer, Visualizer, and Dashboard. These are all components of Birst Analytics.

Analytics user roles

The list contains the purchasing user roles that are delivered for Infor CloudSuite Financials and Supply Chain Analytics:

- Buyer_ST
- ContractManager_ST
- SupplyManagementProcessor_ST

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Buyer Performance | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PO Count • PO Line Count • Total PO Line Amount • Average PO Line Value • Open PO Lines | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • POs by Buyer • Open POs by Buyer • Unmatched PO Lines by Buyer • Total Product by Buyer |
| Purchasing Analysis | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PO Line Count • PO Lines Delivered to Correct Location | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Purchases by Vendor • Unreceived and Unmatched PO Lines • Matched Unmatched PO Lines • PO Lines per Buyer |
| Buying Trends | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PO Count | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vendor Orders by Buyer • Unreceived and Unmatched PO Lines • Percent On Off Contract • PO Lines per Buyer |
| Vendor Purchase Orders | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vendor Purchase Orders |
| PO Item Details | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PO Item Details |
| Vendor Performance | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vendor Performance • Vendor Performance Details |
| Monthly Vendor Performance | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monthly Vendor Performance • Monthly Performance by Vendor |

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|------------------------------|-----|---|
| Performance by PO | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Monthly Vendor Performance Performance by PO |
| Purchase Order Line Detail | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Purchase Order Line Detail |
| Purchase Order Header Detail | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Purchase Order Header Detail |

KPI in charts

Hovering on KPI Chart will display data value details.

| KPI title | KPI details | Dashboard |
|--|--|--|
| PO Lines Delivered to Correct Location | Measure: PO Lines Delivered to Correct Location Aggregation: Sum KPI Chart Detail: Chart Type = Spline chart Category = Year/Month | Purchasing Analysis |
| PO Count | Measure: PO Count Aggregation: Sum KPI Chart Detail: Chart Type = Spline chart Category = Year/Month | Buying Trends |
| Open PO Lines | Measure: Open PO Line Count Aggregation: Sum KPI Chart Detail: Chart Type = Spline chart Category = Year/Month | Buyer Performance |
| PO Line Count | PO Line Count Aggregation: Sum KPI Chart Detail: Chart Type = Spline chart Category = Year/Month | Buyer Performance, Purchasing Analysis |

Components

Purchasing, defined as FSM_PO_ST in the replication set, summarizes data along with business classes, fields, and conditions. Stored data is replicated from a relational database to export to Infor Data Lake that can then be consumed by Birst.

Creating, updating, and refreshing replication sets

Replication sets are initially created during installation and thereafter updated in ION Desk.

The relevant Business classes for Purchasing are:

- Purchase Order
- Purchase Order Line
- Purchase Order Line Distribution
- Vendor Return
- Vendor Return Line
- Match Invoice Message

Data refresh and update in the replication set can be run immediately or they can be scheduled to run later. Creating, updating, and refreshing replication sets can be performed in the ION Desk.

Purchasing attributes

| Attribute name | Attribute | Source |
|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Buyer | Buyer Group | PurchaseOrderLine.Buyer |
| Buyer Name | Name | PurchaseOrderLine.Buyer |
| Closed | Closed | PurchaseOrder.Closed Flag |
| Contract | Contract | PurchaseOrderLine.Contract |
| Cost Code | Cost Code | PurchaseOrderLine.CostCode |
| Currency | Currency | PurchaseOrder.Currency |
| Dropship | Dropship | PurchaseOrder.Dropship |
| Issue Method | Issue Method | PurchaseOrder.IssueMethod |

| Attribute name | Attribute | Source |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| Item | Commodity Code Generic Name Hazard Code Hazardous Inventory Major Class Inventory Minor Class Item Description Item Description2 Item Description3 Item Group Item Number Latex Indicator Manufacturer Code Manufacturer Division Manufacturer Number Purchasing Major Class Purchasing Minor Class Sales Major Class Sales Minor Class UNSPSC Class UNSPSC Commodity UNSPSC Family UNSPSC Segment | PurchaseOrderLine.LongName |
| Item Type | Item Type Catalog vs Non Catalog | PurchaseOrderLine.ItemType |
| Manufacturer Code | Manufacturer Code | PurchaseOrderLine.Manufacturer |
| Manufacturer Division | Manufacturer Division | PurchaseOrderLine.Manufacturer |
| Match Invoice Message | Match Invoice Message | MatchInvoiceMessage.MatchInvoiceMessage |
| Match Message Origin | Match Message Origin | MatchInvoiceMessage.MatchMessageOrigin_State |
| Message Sub Type | Message Sub Type | MatchInvoiceMessage.MessageSubType_State |

| Attribute name | Attribute | Source |
|------------------|---|--|
| Message Type | Message Type | MatchInvoiceMessage.MessageType_State |
| PCard | P Card | PurchaseOrderLine.UserProcurementCard |
| PO Line Number | Purchase Order Line | PurchaseOrderLine |
| PO Line Status | PO Line Status | PurchaseOrderLine.POLineStatus |
| PO Number | Purchase Order | PurchaseOrderLine |
| PO Status | Status | VendorReturn.ReturnStatus |
| Process Level | Process Level | PurchaseOrder.ProcessLevel |
| Ship To Location | Ship To Location | PurchaseOrderLine.ShipToLocation |
| Sourcing Event | Sourcing Event | PurchaseOrderLine.SourcingEventBoolean |
| Spend Category | Spend Category | PurchaseOrder |
| Status | Message Status | MatchInvoiceMessage.Status_State |
| Tax Code | Tax Code | PurchaseOrder.TaxCode |
| Vendor | Vendor Class Vendor Group Vendor Name Vendor Number Vendor Status Diversity Code | PurchaseOrderLine.Vendor |

Purchasing measures

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field | Birst calculation |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Average Lines per PO | Replication Set | POLineCount / POCount | |
| Average Quantity per PO Line | Replication Set | Quantity / PO-LineCount | |
| Average Receipt Lines per Receipt Header | Replication Set | ReceiptLineCount / ReceiptHeaderCount | |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field | Birst calculation |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|
| Average Receipts per PO | Replication Set | POLinesReceived / POCOUNT | |
| Average Unit Cost per Purchase | Replication Set | EnteredUnitCost / PO-LineCount | |
| Average Value per PO Line | Replication Set | ExtendedAmount / PO-LineCount | |
| Buyer Messages Count | Replication Set | when related record in Purchase- OrderBuyer-Message exists | |
| Cancel Quantity | Replication Set | Quantity from POLine where Canceled = Y | |
| Canceled Line Count | Replication Set | when CancelQuantity = Quantity | IF[PurchaseOrder-Line.CancelQuantity] = [PurchaseOrder-Line.Quantity] THEN [Canceled Line Count] = 1 ELSE [Canceled Line Count] = 0 END IF |
| Cost Message Count | Replication Set | MatchInvoiceMessage/Message/MessageType.Cost | IF [MatchInvoiceMessage.MessageType_State] = 'Cost' THEN [Cost Message Count] = 1 ELSE [Cost Message Count] = 0 END IF |
| Entered Unit Cost | Replication Set | POLine Entered Unit Cost | |
| Entered Unit Cost Per Stock UOM | Replication Set | when EnteredBuyUOM-Multiplier not =0 then EnteredUnitCost / EnteredBuyUOMMultiplier | IF [PurchaseOrder-Line.EnteredBuyUOM-Multiplier] <> 0 AND [PurchaseOrderLine.EnteredUnitCost] <> NULL THEN [Entered Unit Cost Per Stock UOM] = [PurchaseOrderLine.EnteredUnitCost] / [PurchaseOrderLine.EnteredBuyUOM-Multiplier] ELSE [Entered Unit Cost Per Stock UOM] = 0 END IF |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field | Birst calculation |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Extended Receipt Value | Replication Set | ReceivedQuantity * EnteredUnit- Cost | [Extended Receipt Value] = [PurchaseOrder-Line.ReceivedQuantity] * [PurchaseOrder-Line.EnteredUnitCost] |
| Extended Rejected Value | Replication Set | RejectedQuantity * EnteredUnit- Cost | IF [PurchaseOrder-Line.EnteredUnitCost] <> NULL THEN [Extended Rejected Value] = ([PurchaseOrder-Line.RejectedQuantity] * [PurchaseOrder-Line.EnteredUnitCost]) ELSE [Extended Rejected Value] = 0 END IF |
| Invoice Message Count | Replication Set | MatchInvoiceMessage | [Invoice Message Count] = 1 |
| Invoiced PO Line Count | Replication Set | when InvoiceDetailExists | |
| Item Message Count | Replication Set | MatchInvoiceMessage/MessageType.Item | IF [MatchInvoiceMessage.MessageType_State] = 'Item' THEN [Item Message Count] = 1 ELSE [Item Message Count] = 0 END IF |
| Landed Unit Cost | Replication Set | POLINE. Landed Unit Cost | |
| Lines Not Shipped Complete | Replication Set | when ReceivedQuantity < Quantity | IF [PurchaseOrder-Line.ReceivedQuantity] < [PurchaseOrder-Line.Quantity] THEN [Lines Not Shipped Complete] = 1 ELSE [Lines Not Shipped Complete] = 0 END IF |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field | Birst calculation |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|
| Lines Shipped Complete | Replication Set | when ReceivedQuantity = Quantity | [Lines Shipped Complete] = 0 IF ([PurchaseOrderLine.ReceivedQuantity] = [PurchaseOrderLine.Quantity]) THEN [Lines Shipped Complete] = 1 END IF |
| Manual Buyer Message Count | Replication Set | when related record in Purchase-OrderBuyerMessage exists and BuyerMessageType.Manual | |
| Matched Amount | Replication Set | PO-LINE.MatchedAmount | |
| Matched PO Line Count | Replication Set | when MatchedQuantity >= (Quantity - CancelQuantity) | [Matched PO Line Count] = 0 IF ([PurchaseOrderLine.MatchedQuantity] >= ([PurchaseOrderLine.Quantity] - [PurchaseOrderLine.CancelQuantity])) THEN [Matched PO Line Count] = 1 END IF |
| Matched Quantity | Replication Set | POLINE.MatchedQuantity | |
| Matched Quantity In Stock UOM | Replication Set | EnteredBuyUOMMultiplier * MatchedQuantity | [Matched Quantity In Stock UOM] = [PurchaseOrderLine.EnteredBuyUOMMultiplier] * [PurchaseOrderLine.MatchedQuantity] |
| Matched Unit Cost | Replication Set | when MatchedQuantity not = 0 then MatchedAmount / MatchedQuantity | IF ([PurchaseOrderLine.MatchedQuantity] <> NULL) THEN [Matched Unit Cost] = [PurchaseOrderLine.MatchedAmount] / [PurchaseOrderLine.MatchedQuantity] ELSE [Matched Unit Cost] = 0 END IF |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field | Birst calculation |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--|---|
| No Contract Line Count | Replication Set | IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 3 THEN 1 | |
| No Contract Quantity | Replication Set | IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 3 THEN No Contract Value = POLINE.Quantity | |
| No Contract Value | Replication Set | IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 3 THEN No Contract Value = POLINE.ExtendedAmount | |
| No Receipt Message Count | Replication Set | MatchInvoiceMessage/MessageType.NoReceiptLine | IF [MatchInvoiceMessage.MessageType_State] = 'NoReceiptLine' THEN [No Receipt Message Count] = 1 ELSE [No Receipt Message Count] = 0 END IF |
| Off Contract Line Count | Replication Set | POLineCount - OnContractLineCount | |
| Off Contract Quantity | Replication Set | Quantity - OnContractQuantity | |
| Off Contract Value | Replication Set | POLineValue - OnContractValue | |
| On Contract Quantity | Replication Set | when ContractLine entered then Quantity - CancelQuantity | |
| On Contract Value | Replication Set | when ContractLine entered then (Quantity - CancelQuantity) * EnteredUnitCost | |
| On Order Quantity | Replication Set | Quantity - CancelQuantity - ReceivedQuantity | [On Order Quantity] = [PurchaseOrderLine.Quantity] - [PurchaseOrderLine.CancelQuantity] - [PurchaseOrderLine.ReceivedQuantity] |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field | Birst calculation |
|--|-----------------|---|--|
| On Order Value | Replication Set | (Quantity - CancelQuantity - ReceivedQuantity) * EnteredUnitCost | IF [PurchaseOrderLine.EnteredUnitCost] <> NULL THEN [On Order Value] = ((([PurchaseOrderLine.Quantity] - [PurchaseOrderLine.CancelQuantity]) - [PurchaseOrderLine.ReceivedQuantity]) * [PurchaseOrderLine.EnteredUnitCost]) ELSE [On Order Value] = 0 END IF |
| Open PO Count | Replication Set | when not Closed.Yes | |
| Open PO Line Count | Replication Set | when Closed.No | |
| Open Purchase Amount | Replication Set | When ItemType.Service then (QuantityToProcess - MatchedQuantity) * ((EnteredBuyUOMMultiplier / VendorPriceUOMMultiplier) * EnteredUnitCost) else (QuantityToProcess * VendorBuyUnitCost) - MatchedAmount - ServiceCancelAmount + ChargebackAmount | |
| PCard | Replication Set | | IF ([PurchaseOrderLine.UseProcurementCard] = 'true') THEN [PCard] = 'Yes' ELSE [PCard] = 'No' END IF |
| Percent Delivered to Correct Location | Replication Set | POLinesDeliveredToCorrectLocation / POLineCount | |
| Percent Electronically Transmitted POs | Replication Set | POs Transmitted Electronically / PO Line Count | |
| Percent Inventory Lines | Replication Set | POLineCount where ItemType='I' / POLineCount | |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field | Birst calculation |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------|
| Percent Non Stock Lines | Replication Set | POLineCount where ItemType='N' / PO-LineCount | |
| Percent Not Shipped Complete | Replication Set | | |
| Percent Order Quantity Off Contract | Replication Set | (Quantity - OnContractQuantity) / Quantity | |
| Percent Order Quantity On Contract | Replication Set | OnContractQuantity / Quantity | |
| Percent Order Value Off Contract | Replication Set | (POLineValue - OnContractValue) / PO-LineValue | |
| Percent Order Value On Contract | Replication Set | OnContractValue / PO-LineValue | |
| Percent PO Lines Over Received | Replication Set | POLinesOverReceived / [IFX]_BS_Measures:'PO-LineCount | |
| Percent PO Lines w Buyer Messages | Replication Set | BuyerMessagesCount / PO-LineCount | |
| Percent POs Not Via EDI | Replication Set | POs Not Issued EDI / PO Line Count | |
| Percent POs Transmitted EDI | Replication Set | POs Issued EDI / PO Count | |
| Percent Received On Time | Replication Set | ReceivedOnTime / POLineCount | |
| Percent Service Lines | Replication Set | POLineCount where ItemType='S' / PO-LineCount | |
| Percent Special Lines | Replication Set | POLineCount where ItemType='X' / PO-LineCount | |
| Percent Undamaged | Replication Set | (ReceivedQuantity - RejectedQuantity) / ReceivedQuantity | |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field | Birst calculation |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|
| PO Cost Message Count | Replication Set | MatchInvoiceMessage/MessageType.Cost MatchMessageOrigin.POCost | IF [MatchInvoiceMessage.MessageType_State] = 'Cost' AND [MatchInvoiceMessage.MatchMessageOrigin_State] = 'PoCost' THEN [PO Cost Message Count] = 1 ELSE [PO Cost Message Count] = 0 END IF |
| PO Count | Replication Set | Distinct count of PURCHORDER | [PO Count] = 1 |
| PO Line Count | Replication Set | Distinct count of PO-LINE | [PO Line Count] = 1 |
| PO Line Extended Amount | Replication Set | | |
| PO Lines Delivered To CorrectLocation | Replication Set | when PurchaseOrderLine.Ship- ToLocation = LocalReleased-PORecLineShipToLocation | |
| PO Lines Over Received | Replication Set | when ReceivedQuantity > Quantity | [PO Lines Over Received] = 0 IF [PurchaseOrderLine.ReceivedQuantity] > [PurchaseOrderLine.Quantity] THEN [PO Lines Over Received] = 1 END IF |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field | Birst calculation |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|
| PO Lines Received | Replication Set | when ReceivedQuantity <= Quantity and (ItemType.Inventoried or ItemType.NonStock or ItemType.Special) | IF ([PurchaseOrderLine.ReceivedQuantity] = [PurchaseOrderLine.Quantity]) AND ([PurchaseOrderLine.ItemType] = 'I' OR [PurchaseOrderLine.ItemType] = 'N' OR [PurchaseOrderLine.ItemType] = 'X') THEN [PO Lines Received] = 1 ELSE [PO Lines Received] = 0 END IF |
| PO Lines Unreceived | Replication Set | when ReceivedQuantity = 0 and (ItemType.Inventoried or ItemType.NonStock or ItemType.Special) | IF [PurchaseOrderLine.ReceivedQuantity] = 0 THEN IF [PurchaseOrderLine.ItemType] = 'I' OR [PurchaseOrderLine.ItemType] = 'N' OR [PurchaseOrderLine.ItemType] = 'X' THEN [PO Lines Unreceived] = 1 ELSE [PO Lines Unreceived] = 0 END IF ELSE [PO Lines Unreceived] = 0 END IF |
| POs Issued EDI | Replication Set | when IssueMethod.EDI | |
| POs Transmitted Electronically | Replication Set | when IssueMethod.EDI or IssueMethod.Email or IssueMethod.Fax or IssueMethod not entered | |
| Quantity | Replication Set | POLINE.Quantity | |
| Quantity In Stock UOM | Replication Set | EnteredBuyUOMMultiplier * Quantity | [Quantity In Stock UOM] = [PurchaseOrderLine.EnteredBuyUOMMultiplier] * [PurchaseOrderLine.Quantity] |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field | Birst calculation |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---|---|
| Quantity Message Count | Replication Set | MatchInvoiceMessage/MessageType.Quantity | IF [MatchInvoiceMessage.MessageType_State] = 'Quantity' THEN [Quantity Message Count] = 1 ELSE [Quantity Message Count] = 0 END IF |
| Quantity Received On Time | Replication Set | when ReceivingActivityDate <= EarlyDeliveryDate then ReceivedQuantity | IF [PurchaseOrderLine.LateDeliveryDate] <> NULL and [PurchaseOrderLine.ReceivingActivityDate] <> NULL THEN IF [PurchaseOrderLine.ReceivingActivityDate]<=[PurchaseOrderLine.LateDeliveryDate] THEN [Quantity Received On Time] = [PurchaseOrderLine.ReceivedQuantity] ELSE [Quantity Received On Time]=0 END IF ELSEIF [PurchaseOrderLine.ReceivingActivityDate]<=[PurchaseOrderLine.EarlyDeliveryDate] and [PurchaseOrderLine.ReceivingActivityDate] <> NULL THEN [Quantity Received On Time] = [PurchaseOrderLine.ReceivedQuantity] ELSE [Quantity Received On Time]=0 END IF |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field | Birst calculation |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Quantity Shipped Complete | Replication Set | ReceivedQuantity = Quantity then Quantity | IF [PurchaseOrder-Line.ReceivedQuantity] = [PurchaseOrder-Line.Quantity] THEN [Quantity Shipped Complete] = [PurchaseOrderLine.Quantity] ELSE [Quantity Shipped Complete] = 0 END IF |
| Receipt Header Count | Replication Set | Count of receipt headers when LocalReleasedPORecLineTotals- Done is not true and related PurchaseOrderReceipt-Line exists | |
| Receipt Line Count | Replication Set | Sum of receipt lines when Local- Released-PORecLineTotalsDone is not true and related Purchase- Order-ReceiptLine exists | |
| Receipt Quantity | Replication Set | Sum of PurchaseOrder-Receipt- Line.Entere-dReceivedQuantity when LocalReleased-PORecLine- Totals- Done is not true and relat- ed Purchase- OrderReceiptLine ex- ists | |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field | Birst calculation |
|---------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Received Late | Replication Set | when ReceivingActivity-Date > EarlyDelivery-Date | IF [PurchaseOrder-Line.LateDeliveryDate] <> NULL and [PurchaseOrderLine.ReceivingActivityDate] <> NULL THEN IF [PurchaseOrderLine.ReceivingActivityDate] > [PurchaseOrder-Line.LateDeliveryDate] THEN [Received Late] = 1 ELSE [Received Late] = 0 END IF ELSEIF [PurchaseOrder-Line.ReceivingActivity-Date] > [Purchase-OrderLine.EarlyDeliveryDate] and [PurchaseOrderLine.ReceivingActivityDate] <> NULL THEN [Received Late] = 1 ELSE [Received Late] = 0 END IF |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field | Birst calculation |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|
| Received On Time | Replication Set | when ReceivingActivity-Date <= EarlyDelivery-Date | IF [PurchaseOrder-Line.LateDeliveryDate] <> NULL and [PurchaseOrderLine.ReceivingActivityDate] <> NULL THEN IF [PurchaseOrderLine.ReceivingActivityDate] <= [PurchaseOrder-Line.LateDeliveryDate] THEN [Received On Time] = 1 ELSE [Received On Time] = 0 END IF ELSEIF [PurchaseOrderLine.ReceivingActivityDate] <= [PurchaseOrder-Line.EarlyDeliveryDate] and [PurchaseOrder-Line.ReceivingActivity-Date] <> NULL THEN [Received On Time] = 1 ELSE [Received On Time] = 0 END IF |
| Received Quantity | Replication Set | POLINE.Received Quantity | |
| Receiving Buyer Message Count | Replication Set | when related Purchase-OrderBuy-erMessage exist and BuyerMessage-Type.Manual | IF [PurchaseOrder-Line.BuyerMessage-Type] = 'R' THEN [Receiving Buyer Message Count] = ([PurchaseOrderLine.Local-ReceivingBuyerMessageCount]) ELSE [Receiving Buyer Message Count] = 0 END IF |
| Rejected Quantity | Replication Set | POLINE.RejectedQuantity | |
| Return Count | Replication Set | | [Return Count] = 1 |
| Return Line Count | Replication Set | | [Return Line Count] = 1 |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field | Birst calculation |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|
| Return Line Extended Amount | Replication Set | | [Return Line Extended Amount] = [VendorReturnLine.ReturnQuantity] * [VendorReturnLine.UnitCost] |
| Return Loss Cost | Replication Set | | IF ([VendorReturn.CreditReceived] <> NULL) [Return Loss Cost] = [VendorReturn.ReturnValue] - [VendorReturn.CreditReceived] ELSE [Return Loss Cost] = [VendorReturn.ReturnValue] END IF |
| Return Quantity In Stock UOM | Replication Set | | [Return Quantity In Stock UOM] = [VendorReturnLine.ReturnQuantity] * [VendorReturnLine.EnteredUOMMultiplier] |
| Return Unit Cost Per Stock UOM | Replication Set | | IF [VendorReturnLine.EnteredUOMMultiplier] <> 0 THEN [Return Unit Cost Per Stock UOM] = [VendorReturnLine.UnitCost] / [VendorReturnLine.EnteredUOMMultiplier] END IF |
| Service Cancel Amount | Replication Set | POLINE where item type = S and Cancel=Y | |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field | Birst calculation |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Spend Category | Replication Set | | IF [MatchInvoiceMessage.Contract] = 0 THEN IF [MatchInvoiceMessage.Cost-Code_State] = 'Punchout' THEN [Spend-Category] = 1 ELSEIF [MatchInvoiceMessage.ItemOnContract] = 'true' THEN [Spend-Category] = 2 ELSE [SpendCategory] = 3 END IF ELSE [Spend-Category] = 1 END IF |
| Total Order Amount | Replication Set | Sum of all POLINE extended amounts, Tax and AOC | |
| Total Product Amount | Replication Set | Sum of all POLINE extended amounts | |
| Total Tax Amount | Replication Set | Sum of Tax for the Purchase Order | |
| Total Taxable Amount | Replication Set | Sum of Taxable Goods on the Purchase Order | |
| UnMatched PO Line Count | Replication Set | when MatchedQuantity < (Quantity - CancelQuantity) | IF ([PurchaseOrderLine.MatchedQuantity] < ([PurchaseOrderLine.Quantity] - [PurchaseOrderLine.CancelQuantity])) THEN [Unmatched PO Line Count] = 1 ELSE [Unmatched PO Line Count] = 0 END IF |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and field | Birst calculation |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| UnMatched Quantity | Replication Set | when Quantity - MatchedQuantity - CancelQuantity, if > 0 | IF ([PurchaseOrder-Line.Quantity] - [PurchaseOrder-Line.MatchedQuantity] - [PurchaseOrder-Line.CancelQuantity]) > 0 THEN [UnmatchedQuantity] = [PurchaseOrderLine.Quantity] - [PurchaseOrder-Line.MatchedQuantity] - [PurchaseOrder-Line.CancelQuantity] ELSE [UnmatchedQuantity] = 0 END IF |

Purchasing dashboard content

Infor CloudSuite Financials and Supply Management Analytics content includes these widgets and details for Purchasing.

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart Style |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--|-----------------|
| Matched Unmatched PO Lines | Purchasing | Matched PO Line Count, Unmatched PO Line Count, Invoiced PO Line Count, PO Line Count | Column and Line |
| Percent On Off Contract | Purchasing | Percent Quantity On Contract, Percent Quantity Off Contract | Column |
| PO's by Buyer | Purchasing | PO Count | Bar |
| Purchases by Vendor | Purchasing | PO Line Count | Stacked column |
| Orders by Buyer | Purchasing | PO Count | Stacked bar |
| Unreceived and Unmatched PO Lines | Purchasing | Unmatched PO Lines, PO Lines Unreceived, PO Line Count | Line |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart Style |
|-----------------------------|------------|---|----------------|
| Vendor Orders by Buyer | Purchasing | PO Count | Stacked column |
| Unmatched PO Lines by Buyer | Purchasing | Unmatched PO Lines | Bar |
| Open POs by Buyer | Purchasing | Open PO Count | Bar |
| Vendor Purchase Orders | Purchasing | PO Line Count, Open PO Line Count, Receipt Line Count, PO Line Extended Amount, Matched PO Line Count | Table |
| PO Item Details | Purchasing | PO Lines Received, Matched PO Line Count, PO Line Extended Amount, Open PO Line Count, Quantity in Stock UOM | Detail |
| Top Vendor PO Details | Purchasing | PO Line Extended Amount | Detail |
| Vendor Performance | Purchasing | Percent POs Transmitted EDI, Percent Electronically Transmitted POs, Percent Order Value On Contract, Percent Shipped Complete, Percent Delivered to Correction Location, Percent Received On Time, Percent Undamaged | Line |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart Style |
|-------------------------------|------------|---|-------------|
| Vendor Performance Detail | Purchasing | Percent POs Transmitted EDI, Percent Electronically Transmitted POs, Percent Order Value On Contract, Percent Shipped Complete, Percent Delivered to Correction Location, Percent Received On Time, Percent Undamaged | Detail |
| Total Product by Buyer | Purchasing | Total Product Amount | Bar |
| PO Lines per Buyer | Purchasing | PO Line Count | Area |
| Monthly Vendor Performance | Purchasing | Percent POs transmitted EDI, percent electronically transmitted POs, percent order value on contract, percent shipped complete, percent delivered to correct location, percent received on time, and percent undamaged. | Bar |
| Monthly Performance by Vendor | Purchasing | PO Count, Percent POs transmitted EDI, percent electronically transmitted POs, percent order value on contract, percent shipped complete, percent delivered to correct location, percent received on time, and percent undamaged. | Table |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart Style |
|--|------------|---|-------------------|
| Performance by PO | Purchasing | PO Count, Percent POs transmitted EDI, percent electronically transmitted POs, percent order value on contract, percent shipped complete, percent delivered to correct location, percent received on time, and percent undamaged. | Table |
| Purchase Order Line Detail | Purchasing | Quantity in stock UOM, entered unit cost, received quantity, matched quantity, open order quantity. | Table |
| Shipped Complete Trend | Purchasing | Lines Shipped Complete | Column, Trendline |
| Purchasing by Vendor TY LY | Purchasing | PO Line Extended Amount | Scatter |
| Payment Cross Reference to Invoice | Purchasing | Paid Amount, Open Invoice Amount, Invoice Amount | Table |
| PO and Invoice Cross Reference to Payments | Purchasing | Paid Amount, Open Invoice Amount, Invoice Amount | Table |
| On Time Receipt Trend | Purchasing | Received Late, Received On Time | Column |
| On Contract | Purchasing | On Contract Value | Column |
| Off Contract | Purchasing | On Contract Value | Column |

Purchasing drill across

| Source dashboard | Dashlet | Selected columns | Drill across dashboard |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Vendor Performance | Vendor Performance Details | Year/Month | Monthly Vendor Performance |
| Monthly Vendor Performance | Monthly Performance by Vendor | Vendor Number | Performance by PO |

| Source dashboard | Dashlet | Selected columns | Drill across dashboard |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Performance by PO | Performance by PO | PO Number | Purchase Order Line Detail |
| Vendor Performance | Vendor Performance | Year/Month | Purchase Order Line Detail |
| Buyer Performance | PO's by Buyer | Buyer Name | Purchase Order Header Detail |
| Buyer Performance | Total Product by Buyer | Buyer Name | Purchase Order Header Detail |
| Buyer Performance | Open PO's by Buyer | Buyer Name | Purchase Order Header Detail |
| Buyer Performance | Unmatched PO Lines by Buyer | Buyer Name | Purchase Order Line Detail |
| Buying Trends | Vendor Orders by Buyer | Buyer Name, Vendor Name | Purchase Order Line Detail |
| Buying Trends | Unreceived and Unmatched PO Lines | Year/Month | Purchase Order Line Detail |
| Buying Trends | Percent On Off Contract | Year/Month | Purchase Order Line Detail |
| Buying Trends | PO Lines per Buyer | Year/Month, Buyer Name | Purchase Order Line Detail |
| Purchasing Analysis | Unreceived and Unmatched PO Lines | Year/Month | Purchase Order Line Detail |
| Purchasing Analysis | PO Lines per Buyer | Year/Month, Buyer Name | Purchase Order Line Detail |
| Purchasing Analysis | Purchases by Vendor | Year/Month, Vendor Name | Purchase Order Line Detail |
| Purchasing Analysis | Matched Unmatched PO Lines | Year/Month | Purchase Order Line Detail |
| Purchase Order Header Detail | Purchase Order Header Detail | PO Number | Purchase Order Line Detail |
| Purchase Order Header Detail | Purchase Order Header Detail | Vendor Name | Vendor Purchase Orders |

Purchasing guided adhoc

| Adhoc name | Description |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Purchasing Comparison Adhoc | <p>This report uses Guided Adhoc structure in Purchasing for comparison. This dashboard contains two measures and one attribute filtered by year.</p> <p>The measure is a dynamic list of Purchasing KPIs. The attribute is a dynamic list of Purchasing attributes.</p> <p>Use this dashboard to compare results of the two measures by selected attribute. A trend graph shows data by year/month.</p> <p>Note: If you select a header level measure and a column or category that is only applicable at line level, a message is displayed. The message is "We are unable to navigate the query. Please contact your administrator. Unable to find joins to dimensions for measure Purchase Order Date: Sum: PO Count at query levels {Item=null}". For example, Generic Name and other item attributes.</p> <p>As a work-around, you can change the measure or column value that you selected.</p> |
| Purchasing Details Adhoc | <p>This dashboard contains two User selections that can be filtered by Buyer, Vendor, Item Group, and Year.</p> <p>The User selection is a dynamic list of Purchasing Attributes.</p> <p>You can use the detail report to choose the fields that are available in the columns of the report.</p> |

Purchasing operational reports

To access purchasing operational reports, select **Purchasing > Operational Reports** drop down list. Select the report.

| Dashboard name | Description |
|--|---|
| Buyer Expediting Report – Open Purchase Orders and Open PO Lines | <p>Shows different quantities from purchase orders and purchase order lines per buyer and its line status all from a certain purchase order date range.</p> <p>The report displays company, buyer, vendor, PO number, PO line status, PO line number, item, item type, unit cost, quantity, receipt qty, on order qty, and matched qty.</p> <p>The report can be filtered by company, buyer, vendor number, PO number, ship to location, and PO date range.</p> |
| Remaining PO Balance | <p>Displays company, PO number, vendor name, currency, goods total, total amount matched, total open to match. This can be filtered by company, buyer, ship to location, PO date range, and PO status.</p> |
| Purchase History by Vendor | <p>Shows all the items from a vendor for a certain period.</p> <p>The report displays item number, description, vendor item, contract reference, quantity, unit cost, extended PO line value, PO number, PO line number, and ship to location.</p> <p>The report can be filtered by vendor, time period, company, item number, description, manufacturer name, inventory location, and requesting location.</p> |

Requisition Management Birst dashboards and reports

There are several supply chain reports that are available in the dashboards for **Requisition Management**.

All detail reports with hierarchy are collapsed to show the highest level only. To view more details, click to expand.

Monthly Requisition Lines by Location dashboard

To access Monthly Requisition Lines by Location dashboard reports, select **Requisition Management > Monthly Requisition Lines by Location**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--|---|---------------|
| Monthly Requisition Lines by Location Report | The report lists requisition lines which are grouped by requesting location, req number, and req line by year/month, and company. It also displays item, item type, vendor name, req quantity, unit cost, req line value, killed quantity, fulfilled quantity, fulfilled value. | Table Listing |

Requisition Activity Analysis dashboard

To access requisition activity analysis dashboard reports, select **Requisition Management > Requisition Activity Analysis**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--|---|----------------|
| Requisition Fulfillment | Shows req quantity and killed quantity per location. Ranking is applied. | Bar |
| Requisition Lines by Requesting Location | Shows the count of requisition lines per location over a period. | Spline |
| Requisitions by Vendor | Shows the count of requisition lines in a period per vendor. | Stacked column |

Requisition Approval by Location dashboard

To access requisitions by Location dashboard reports, select **Requisition Management > Requisition Approval by Location**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| Requesting Location on Requisitions | Shows the average days it takes for requisitions to be approved per location. | Stacked column |

Requisition Totals dashboard

To access Requisition Header Details dashboard reports, select **Requisition Management > Requisition Totals**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------|--|-------------|
| Requisition Totals | Shows requesting location, requisition number, requisition line number, item number, item description, quantity, unit cost, requisition line value, vendor name, manufacturer code, manufacturer division, requester, requisition line count, avg days from req creation to approval, and avg days from req approval to PO creation. | Table |

Requisition Line Details dashboard

To access Requisition Line Details dashboard reports, select **Requisition Management > Requisition Line Details**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|
| Requisition Line Details | Shows requesting location, requisition number, vendor name, item, UOM, item type, manufacturer code, manufacturer division, requisition line status, requisition quantity, return quantity, unit cost, create po, lines to sourcing value, killed quantity, killed value, and killed line count. | Table |

Requisition Expense dashboard

To access requisition expense dashboard reports, select **Requisition Management > Requisition Expense**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---|---|-------------|
| Requisition Expense by Re-requesting Location | Provides details of the requisition line value of a company per location. Click this chart to go to requisitioned item usage dashboard. | Table |

Requisition Lines by Manufacturer dashboard

To access requisition lines by manufacturer dashboard reports, select **Requisition Management > Requisition Lines by Manufacturer**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Requisition Lines by Manufacturer | Shows the req line count per requesting location and the stripes on the bars represent the manufacturer code. This report shows a more detailed view of the manufacturers on requisition lines at a specific location. Ranking is applied. | Bar |
| Manufacturers on Requisition Lines | Displays a detailed report that lists manufacturer codes. it shows manufacturer code, manufacturer number, item number, item description, replacement item, spend category, vendor number, contract, requesting location, requisition number, requisition line number, unit cost, requisition quantity, stock uom, requisition line value, critical item, and personal protective equipment. | Table |

Requisition Contract Compliance dashboard

To access requisition contract compliance dashboard reports, select **Requisition Management > Requisition Contract Compliance**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---|--|-------------|
| Contract Compliance - Requisitions Spend Category | Shows the req line value per vendor for each spend type. | Stacked bar |

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| Requisition Spend Category per Period | Shows req line value in a period for each spend category. | Areaspline |
| Requisition Value by Spend Category | Shows req line value for each spend category. | Semi donut |
| Requisitions by Vendor | Shows count of requisition lines in a period per vendor. | Stacked column |

Requisition Overview dashboard

To access requisition overview dashboard reports, select **Requisition Management > Requisition Overview**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|
| Requisition to PO Lines | Shows the count of requisition lines with and without POs in a period. | Area |
| Requisitions by Source | Shows the different source criteria as bands on the bar. Each bar represents a time segment, for example, months or quarters. | Stacked column |

Requisition Value Analysis dashboard

To access requisition value analysis dashboard reports, select **Requisition Management > Requisition Value Analysis**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Top Requested Items | Shows the count of requisition lines per location for each items. Ranking is applied. | Stacked column |
| Requisitions by Spend Category | Shows count of requisition lines per spend category. | Semi donut |
| Top Requisition Vendors | Shows the top requisition as measured by requisition line value by vendor. Ranking is applied. | Pie |

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Requisition Line Value TY LY | Compares the current req line value to a year ago req line value per location. | Column |

Requisition Lines by Vendor dashboard

To access requisition lines by vendor dashboard reports, select **Requisition Management > Requisition Lines by Vendor**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|
| Requisition Lines by Vendor | Shows count of requisition lines in a period per vendor. | Stacked column |
| Top Requisition Vendors | Shows the top requisition as measured by requisition line value by vendor. Ranking is applied. | Pie |

Requisition Spend Category Details dashboard

To access Requisition Spend Category Details dashboard reports, select **Requisition Management > Requisition Spend Category Details**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Requisition Spend Category Details | Shows requesting location, requester, vendor name, spend category, contract, requisition number, item, unit cost, requisition quantity, requisition line value. | Table |

Requisitioned Item Usage dashboard

To access requisitioned item usage dashboard reports, select **Requisition Management > Requisitioned Item Usage**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| Requisitioned Item Usage | Provides details of requisition line value of a company per item. | Table |

Requisition Fulfillment Details dashboard

To access Requisition Fulfillment Details dashboard reports, select **Requisition Management > Requisition Fulfillment Details**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Requisition Fulfillment Detail | Shows a detailed report showing requisition quantity, killed quantity, and fulfilled quantity of each requisitioned item in a location. | Table |

Analytics: Requisition Management

Analytics is embedded in the product architecture. Analytics can be used to analyze the effects of decisions and events or help evaluate business performance. Requisition Management can be used as a basis for reporting using Designer, Visualizer, and Dashboard. These are all components of Birst Analytics.

Analytics user roles

The list contains the matching user roles that are delivered for Infor CloudSuite Financials & Supply Chain Analytics.

- InventoryManager_ST
- Buyer_ST
- Requester_ST
- PurchasingManager_ST
- ContractManager_ST
- SupplyManagementProcessor_ST

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| Requisition Value Analysis | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Requisition Line Value • Requisition Line Count | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top Requested Items • Requisition by Spend Category • Top Requisitions Vendor • Requisition Value TY LY |

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Requisitions Activity Analysis | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requisition Line Value Requisition Quantity Requisition Line Count | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requisition Fulfillment Requisition Lines by Requesting Location Requisitions by Vendor |
| Requisition Expense | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Average Requisition Line Value Requisition Line Value Req Line Count | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requisition Expense by Requesting Location |
| Requisition Contract Compliance | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requisition Line Value Requisition Line Count | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contract Compliance - Requisitions Spend Category Requisition Spend Category per Period Requisition Value by Spend Category Requisitions by Vendor |
| Requisition Lines by Manufacturer | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requisition Line Count | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requisition Lines by Manufacturer Manufacturers on Requisition Lines |
| Requisition Lines by Vendor | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requisition Line Value Requisition Line Count Average Requisition Line Count | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requisition Lines by Vendor Top Requisition Vendor |
| Requisition Overview | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Avg Days from Req Creation to Approval Avg Days from Req Approval to PO Creation No Contract Value Off Contract Value On Contract Value | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requisition to PO Lines Requisitions by Source |
| Requisitioned Item Usage | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requisition Line Value Requisition Line Count Requisition Quantity | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requisitioned Item Usage |
| Requisition Approval by Location | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requisition Count Avg Span Req Creation to Approval | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requesting Location on Requisitions |
| Monthly Requisition Lines by Location | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Monthly Requisition Lines by Location Report |
| Requisition Totals | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requisition Totals |

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Requisition Line Details | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requisition Line Details |
| Requisition Spend Category Details | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requisition Spend Category Details |
| Requisition Fulfillment Details | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requisition Line Value Requisition Line Count Requisition Quantity | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requisition Fulfillment Detail |

KPI with indicators

| KPI title | KPI details | Dashboard |
|--------------------------------|--|---|
| Average Requisition Line Count | Measure: Req Line Count Aggregation: Avg Goal = 0 Indicator = Green (arrow up) when KPI is greater than the Goal Indicator = Red (arrow down) when KPI is lower than the Goal | Requisition Lines by Vendor |
| Average Requisition Line Value | Measure: Req Line Value Aggregation: Avg Goal = 0 Indicator = Red (arrow up) when KPI is greater than the Goal Indicator = Green (arrow down) when KPI is lower than the Goal Indicator = Yellow (Neutral) when Goal is 0 | Requisition Expense |
| Requisition Line Value | Measure: Req Line Value Aggregation: Sum Goal = 0 Indicator = Green when KPI is greater than the Goal Indicator = Red when KPI is lower than the Goal Indicator = Yellow (Neutral) when Goal is 0 | Requisition Value Analysis, Requisition Expense |

KPI with charts

Resting your pointer on the KPI Chart will display data value details.

| KPI title | KPI details | Dashboard |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Requisition Line Value | Measure: Req Line Value Aggregation: Sum KPI Chart Detail: Chart Type = Area chart Category = Year/Month | Requisition Lines by Vendor |
| Requisition Line Count | Measure: Req Line Count Aggregation: Sum KPI Chart Detail: Chart Type = Area chart Category = Year/Month | Requisition Lines by Vendor |

Components

Requisitions Management, defined as FSM_RQ in the replication set, summarizes data along with business classes, fields, and conditions. Stored data is replicated from a relational database to export to Infor Data Lake that can then be consumed by Birst.

Creating, updating, and refreshing of replication sets

Replication sets are initially created during installation and thereafter updated in ION Desk.

The relevant Business classes for Requisitions Management are:

- Requisition
- Requisition Line
- Requisition Line Distribution

Data refresh and update in the replication set can be run immediately or they can be scheduled to run later. Creating, updating, and refreshing of replication sets can be performed in the ION Desk.

Requisition Management attributes

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|----------------|------------|------------------|
| Approved | Approved | REQLINE.Approved |
| Buyer | Buyer | REQHEADER |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Buyer Reference | BuyerReference1 | REQHEADER |
| Closed | Closed | Where all Requisition Line Closed=Y and Requisition Header Closed=Y |
| Company Name | CompanyName | REQHEADER |
| Contract | Contract | REQLINE.Contract |
| Cost Code | Cost Code | REQLINE.CostCode |
| Create PO | Create Purchase Order | REQLINE.CreatePurchase- Order Y/N |
| Currency Code | Currency Code | REQLINE.TransactionCur ren- cyCode |
| Dropship | Dropship | REQHEADER.Dropship |
| From Company | FromCompany | REQHEADER |
| From Location | FromLocation | REQHEADER |
| From Location Name | FromLocationName | REQHEADER |
| Header Status | Status | REQHEADER.Status |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Item | Commodity Code Generic Name Hazard Code Hazardous Inventory Major Class Inventory Minor Class Item Description Item Description2 Item Description3 Item Group Item Number Latex Indicator Manufacturer Code Manufacturer Division Manufacturer Number Purchasing Major Class Purchasing Minor Class Sales Major Class Sales Minor Class UNSPSC Class UNSPSC Commodity UNSPSC Family UNSPSC Segment | REQLINE.Item |
| Item Type | I, N, X, S | REQLINE.ItemType |
| Line Status | Status | REQLINE.Status |
| Manufacturer Code | Manufacturer Code | REQLINE.Manufacturer |
| Manufacturer Division | Manufacturer Division | REQLINE.Manufacturer |
| PCard | Use Procurement Card | REQHEADER.UseProcurement-Card |
| Req Number | Requisition | REQLINE.RequisitionLine |
| Requester | Requester | REQHEADER.Requester |
| Requester Name | Requester Name | REQHEADER.Requester |
| Requesting Location | Requesting Location | REQHEADER.RequestingLocation |
| Requesting Location Name | RequestingLocationName | REQHEADER |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Requisition Line Number | Requisition Line Number | REQLINE.RequisitionLine |
| Requisition Source | Requisition Source | REQLINE.Requisition Record-Source |
| Sourcing Event | Sourcing Event Required | REQLINE.SourcingEventRequired |
| Spend Category | On Contract, Off Contract, No Contract | REQHEADER.SpendCategory |
| Taxable | Purchase Taxable | REQLINE.PurchaseTaxable |
| Vendor | Diversity Code Vendor Class Vendor Group Vendor Name Vendor Number Vendor Status | REQHEADER.Vendor |

Requisitions Management measures

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and fields | Birst calculation |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| AOC Total | Replication Set | AOCTotal | |
| Days From Req Approval To PO Creation | Replication set | When Create PO= Y The span between Requisition Approval Date and PO Creation | |
| Days From Req Creation To Approval | Replication set | If (Approved) if (ApprovedRejectedDate entered) return (ApprovedRejectedDate - RequisitionLine.CreationDate) | |
| Entered UOM Multiplier | Replication Set | ReqLine.EnteredUOM-Multiplier | |
| Killed Line Count | Replication set | When KilledQuantity = Quantity | IF [Requisition-Line.KilledQuantity] = [RequisitionLine.Quantity] THEN [Killed Line Count] = 1 ELSE [Killed Line Count] = 0 END IF |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and fields | Birst calculation |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Killed Quantity | Replication set | KilledQuantity | |
| Killed Value | Replication set | KilledQuantity * Unit-Cost | IF [Requisition-Line.KilledQuantity] > 0 THEN [Killed Value] = [Requisition-Line.KilledQuantity] * [RequisitionLine.Unit-Cost] ELSE [Killed Value] = 0 END IF |
| Lines To Sourcing Count | Replication Set | Req-Line.LinesToSourcing-Count | IF ([Requisition-Line.CreatePurchase-Order] = 'true' and [Requisition-Line.SourcingEventRequired] = 'true') THEN [Lines To Sourcing Count] = 1 [Lines To Sourcing Value] = [RequisitionLine.Quantity] * [Requisition-Line.UnitCost] ELSE [Lines To Sourcing Count] = 0 [Lines To Sourcing Value] = 0 END IF |
| Lines To Sourcing Value | Replication set | Reqline.SourcingEventRequired=Y | IF ([Requisition-Line.CreatePurchase-Order] = 'true' and [Requisition-Line.SourcingEventRequired] = 'true') THEN [Lines To Sourcing Count] = 1 [Lines To Sourcing Value] = [RequisitionLine.Quantity] * [Requisition-Line.UnitCost] ELSE [Lines To Sourcing Count] = 0 [Lines To Sourcing Value] = 0 END IF |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and fields | Birst calculation |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------|
| No Contract Line Count | Replication Set | IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 1 THEN 0 IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 2 THEN 0 IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 3 THEN 1 | |
| No Contract Quantity | Replication Set | IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 1 THEN 0 IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 2 THEN 0 IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 3 THEN REQLINE.ReturnQuantity | |
| No Contract Value | Replication Set | IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 1 THEN 0 IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 2 THEN 0 IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 3 THEN REQLINE.ReqLineValue | |
| Off Contract Line Count | Replication Set | IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 1 THEN 0 IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 2 THEN 1 IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 3 THEN 0 | |
| Off Contract Quantity | Replication Set | IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 1 THEN 0 IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 2 THEN REQLINE.ReturnQuantity IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 3 THEN 0 | |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and fields | Birst calculation |
|------------------------|-----------------|--|---|
| Off Contract Value | Replication Set | IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 1 THEN 0 IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 2 THEN 1 IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 3 THEN 0 | |
| On Contract Line Count | Replication Set | IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 1 THEN 1 IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 2 THEN 1 IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 3 THEN 0 | |
| On Contract Quantity | Replication Set | IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 1 THEN 0 IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 2 THEN 0 IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 3 THEN 0 | |
| On Contract Value | Replication Set | IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 1 THEN REQLINE.ReqLineValue IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 2 THEN 0 IF POLINE.SpendCategoryCode = 3 THEN 0 | |
| PCard | Replication set | IF ([RequisitionLine.UseProcurementCard] = 'true') THEN [PCard] = 'Y' ELSE [PCard] = 'N' END IF | |
| Quantity | Replication Set | ReqLine.Quantity | |
| Req Count | Replication set | Req Count | |
| Req Line Count | Replication set | Req Line Count | [Req Line Count] = 1 |
| Req Line Value | Replication set | Quantity * UnitCost | [Req Line Value] = [RequisitionLine.Quantity] * [RequisitionLine.UnitCost] |
| Req Quantity | Replication set | Quantity | |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and fields | Birst calculation |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Requisition Count | Replication set | | [Requisition Count]=1 |
| Return Quantity | Replication set | ReturnQuantity | |
| Return Value | Replication set | ReturnQuantity * Unit-Cost | IF [RequisitionLine.ReturnQuantity] > 0 THEN [Return Value] = [RequisitionLine.ReturnQuantity] * [RequisitionLine.UnitCost] ELSE [Return Value] = 0 END IF |
| Taxable | Replication set | IF ([RequisitionLine.PurchaseTaxable] = 'true') THEN [Taxable] = 'Y' ELSE [Taxable] = 'N' END IF | |
| UnitCost | Replication set | UnitCost | |

Requisition dashboard content

Infor CloudSuite Financials & Supply Chain Analytics content includes these widgets and details for Requisition Management.

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|---|-----------|---|--------------------|
| Average Days from Requisition Approval to PO Creation | Requester | Avg Days from Req Approval to PO Creation | Bar |
| Requisition Fulfillment | Requester | Req Quantity, Killed Quantity | Bar |
| Requisitions by Spend Category | Requester | Req Line Count | Semi-donut |
| Top Ordered Items | Requester | Req Quantity | Donut |
| Top Requisition Vendors | Requester | Req Line Value | Pie |
| Contract Compliance - Requisitions Spend Category | Requester | Req Line Value | Bar, Stacked Color |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|--|-----------|---|-----------------------|
| Requisition Lines MoM | Requester | Req Line Count, Req Line Count Month Ago | Areaspline |
| Requisitions by Vendor | Requester | Req Line Count | Column, Stacked Color |
| Requesting Location on Requisitions | Requester | Avg Days from Req Creation to Approval | Stacked column |
| Average Days from Requisition Creation to Approval | Requester | Avg Days from Req Creation to Approval | Bar |
| Requisitions by Source | Requester | Req Count | Column, Stacked Color |
| Requisition Lines by Requesting Location | Requester | Req Line Count | Spline |
| Requisition Lines by Requester | Requester | Req Line Count | Column |
| Requisition Lines by Manufacturer | Requester | Req Line Count | Bar |
| Manufacturers on Requisition Lines | Requester | Unit Cost, Req Quantity, Requisition Line Value | Table |
| Top Requested Items | Requester | Req Line Count | Column, Stacked Color |
| Requisition Line Value TY LY | Requester | Req Line Value TY, Req Line Value LY | Column |
| Requisition Lines by Item Type | Requester | Req Line Count | Pyramid |
| Requisition Count by Location | Requester | Req Line Count | Bar |
| Requisition Spend Category per Period | Requester | Req Line Value | Areaspline |
| Requisition Value by Spend Category | Requester | Req Line Value | Semi-Donut |
| Requisition Expense by Requesting Location | Requester | Req Line Value, Req Unit Cost, On Contract Value, Off Contract Value, No Contract Value | Table |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|--|-----------|--|-------------|
| Requisitioned Item Usage | Requester | Unit Cost, Requisition Quantity, Requisition Line Value | Detail |
| Requisition to PO Lines | Requester | Requisition Line Count | Area |
| Average Requisition Line Value MoM | Requester | Average Requisition Line Value | Column |
| Quantity by Location | Requester | Requisition Quantity | Bar |
| Requisition Fulfillment Detail | Requester | Requisition Quantity, Fulfilled Quantity | Detail |
| Requisition Line Value by Location | Requester | Req Line Value | Bar |
| Monthly Requisition Lines by Location Report | Requester | Req Quantity Unit Cost Req Line Value Killed Quantity Fulfilled Quantity Fulfilled Value | Table |
| Requisition Totals | Requester | Requisition Line Count Requisition Line Value Quantity, Unit Cost Avg Days From Req Creation To Approval Avg Days From Req Approval To PO Creation | Table |
| Requisition Line Details | Requester | Requisition Quantity Return Quantity Unit Cost Line To Sourcing Value Killed Quantity Killed Value Killed Line Count | Table |
| Requisition Spend Category Details | Requester | Unit Cost Requisition Quantity Requisition Line Value | Table |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|--|-----------|---|-----------------------|
| Requisition Lines by Vendor | Requester | Requisition Line Count | Column, Stacked Color |
| Manufacturers on Requisition Lines | Requester | Unit Cost, Requisition Quantity, Stock UOM, Requisition Line Value | Table |
| Contract Compliance Requisition Line Value | Requester | Requisition Line Value | Column |
| Req Line Count | Requester | Req Line Count | Column |
| Requisition Spend Category Trend | Requester | Requisition Line Value | Stacked Bar |
| Requisition Status | Requester | Quantity, Unit Cost, Req Line Value, Days From Req Creation to Approval, Days From Req Approval to PO Creation | Table |
| Requisition with Status | Requester | Quantity, Unit Cost, Req Line Value, Lines to Sourcing Value, On Contract Value, Off Contract Value, No Contract Value, Days From Req Creation to Approval, Days From Req Approval to PO Creation | Table |

Requisition Management guided adhoc

| Adhoc name | Description |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Requisitions Comparison Adhoc | <p>This report uses Guided Adhoc structure in Requisition Management for comparison. This dashboard contains two measures and one attribute filtered by year.</p> <p>The measure is a dynamic list of Requisition Management KPIs and the attribute is a dynamic list of Requisition Management attributes.</p> <p>Use this dashboard to compare results of the two measures by selected attribute. A trend graph shows data by year/month.</p> |
| Requisitions Details Adhoc | <p>This dashboard contains two User selections that can be filtered by Item Group, Requesting Location, and Year.</p> <p>The user selection is a dynamic list of Requisition Management Attributes.</p> <p>You can use the detail report to choose the fields available in the columns of the report.</p> |

Requisition Management drill across

| Source dashboard | Dashlet | Selected columns | Drill across dashboard |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Requisition Activity Analysis | Requisition Fulfillment | Requesting Location | Requisition Fulfillment Details |
| Requisition Activity Analysis | Requisition Lines by Requesting Location | Requesting Location, Year/Month | Requisition Totals |
| Requisition Activity Analysis | Requisitions by Vendor | Vendor Name, Year/Month | Requisition Totals |
| Requisition Contract Compliance | Contract Compliance - Requisitions Spend Category | Vendor Name, Spend category | Requisition Spend Category Details |
| Requisition Contract Compliance | Requisition Value by Spend Category | Spend Category | Requisition Spend Category Details |
| Requisition Expense | Requisition Expense by requesting Location | Requesting Location | Requisitioned Item Usage |
| Requisition Lines by Manufacturer | Requisition Lines by Manufacturer | Manufacturer Code | Requisition Line Details |

| Source dashboard | Dashlet | Selected columns | Drill across dashboard |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Requisition Lines by Vendor | Top Requisition Vendors | Vendor Number | Requisition Line Details |
| Requisition Value Analysis | Requisitions by Spend Category | Spend Category | Requisition Spend Category Details |
| Requisition Value Analysis | Top Requested Items | Requesting Location, Item | Requisition Line Details |
| Requisition Value Analysis | Top Requisition Vendors | Vendor Number | Requisition Line Details |

Requisition Management operational reports

To access Requisition operational reports, select **Requisition Management > Operational Reports** drop down list. Select the report.

| Dashboard name | Description |
|----------------|---|
| Killed Items | <p>This report shows Killed Items for Requisition Management.</p> <p>The report displays company, item, description, requisition, line, requester, requesting location, from company, from location, buyer, creation date, quantity UOM, killed quantity, and percent killed.</p> <p>The report can be filtered by company, requesting location, from location, item, buyer, and user can select year, quarter, month, or date depending on their calendar setup.</p> |

Inventory dashboards and reports

There are several reports that are available in the dashboards for **Inventory Processing** and **Inventory Management**.

All detail reports with hierarchy are collapsed to show the highest level only. To view more details, click to expand.

Item Usage History dashboard

To access Inventory Usage History reports, select **Inventory Management > Item Usage History**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------|---|-------------|
| Item Usage History | Shows a report containing all of the information tracked in the InventoryUsageHistory record. | Table |

Inventory Location Statistics dashboard

To access inventory location statistics dashboard reports, select **Inventory Management > Inventory Location Statistics**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Backorder Quantities by Location | Shows the backordered quantity and on order quantity per location. | Bar |
| Net Transactions by Location | Shows net transactions per location in a year. | Column |
| Turn Rate | Provides details of the inventory turn rate in each period. | Line |

Inventory Manager dashboard

To access inventory manager dashboard reports, select **Inventory Management > Inventory Manager**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Inventory Value by Location | Shows the current inventory value per location. | Stacked column |
| Turn Rate | Shows the Inventory Turn Rate in a period. | Line |
| Historical Inventory Transactions | A column chart that shows adjust in qty, issue quantity, adjust out qty, receipt qty, transfer in qty, and transfer out qty in a period. | Areaspline |
| Average SOH MOM | Shows the Average Stock On Hand Quantity per Location in a period. | Stacked column |

Inventory On Hand dashboard

To access Inventory On Hand dashboard reports, select **Inventory Management > Inventory On Hand**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-------------------|---|-------------|
| Inventory On Hand | Shows company, inventory location code, item number, item description, stock UOM, available quantity, in process quantity, backordered quantity, on order quantity, leadtime days, last leadtime, average cost, current inventory value, average stock on hand quantity, inventory major class, replacement item, inventory minor class, intransit quantity, inspection hold quantity, minimum order quantity, safety stock, last issue cost, allocated quantity, and stock on hand quantity. | Table |

Inventory Transaction dashboard

To access Inventory Transaction dashboard reports, select **Inventory Management > Inventory Transaction**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---|--|-------------|
| Inventory Transaction by Type | Shows the count of transactions per document type. | Bar |
| Transaction Count by System | Shows the count of transactions per system code. | Bar |
| Inventory Transactions by Inventory Location | Shows the count of transactions per Inventory Location. | Bar |
| Inventory Transactions by Requesting Location | Shows the count of transactions per Requesting Location. | Bar |

Inventory Transaction Detail dashboard

To access Inventory Transaction Detail reports, select **Inventory Management > Inventory Transaction Detail**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Inventory Transaction Detail | Shows document type, inventory location, inventory transaction, item description, transaction count, transaction value, quantity, and unit cost. | Table |

Inventory Transaction by Location dashboard

To access Inventory Transaction by Location dashboard reports, select **Inventory Management > Inventory Transaction by Location**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---|--|-------------|
| Inventory Transactions by Type | Shows the count of transactions per document type. | Bar |
| Inventory Transactions by Location - Detail | Shows document type, line number, item number, item description, company, inventory location, transaction count, transaction value, quantity, and unit cost. | Table |

Least Used Products dashboard

To access Least Used Product dashboard reports, select **Inventory Management > Least Used Product**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------|--|-------------|
| Least Used Product | <p>This report displays items by the number of times transacted upon.</p> <p>Use the filter to enter a value that corresponds to the number of transactions that is the cutoff, and the report will list all items used less than the value entered.</p> | Table |

Item Usage Expense by Cost Center dashboard

To access Item Usage Expense by Cost Center dashboard reports, select **Inventory Management > Item Usage Expense by Cost Center**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Item Usage Expense by Cost Center | Shows the transaction values and expenses associated with Inventory Transactions. Accounting Entity, Account Unit, Account, and Finance Dimension 3 are all built in the report. | Table |

Benchmarking – Items Issued dashboard

To access Benchmarking – Items Issued dashboard reports, select **Inventory Management > Benchmarking – Items Issued**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| Items Issued | Shows the items issued from a stocking location. | Table |

Benchmarking – Items Putaway dashboard

To access Benchmarking – Items Putaway dashboard reports, select **Inventory Management > Benchmarking – Items Putaway**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| Items Putaway | Displays the items that have been received and restocked. | Table |

Benchmarking – All Items at All Locations dashboard

To access Benchmarking – All Items at All Locations dashboard reports, select **Inventory Management > Benchmarking – All Items at All Locations**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------------------|---|-------------|
| All Items at All Locations | This report lists all item location records at an inventory location. | Table |

Benchmarking – Inventory Turns dashboard

To access Benchmarking – Inventory Turns dashboard reports, select **Inventory Management > Benchmarking – Inventory Turns**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-----------------|--|-------------|
| Inventory Turns | <p>Lists the items and their turn rate by inventory location.</p> <p>Inventory turns is the calculation of the number times the average stock level has been used up by the time span used in the query.</p> | Table |

Benchmarking – Items Received dashboard

To access Benchmarking – Items Received dashboard reports, select **Inventory Management > Benchmarking – Items Received**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| Items Received | Shows all items that have been received at stocking locations. | Table |

Item Usage by Purchasing Class dashboard

To access Item Usage dashboard reports, select **Inventory Management > Item Usage by Purchasing Class**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Item Usage by Purchasing Class | Lists items by purchasing major and minor class and the quantity transacted. Details about the transaction are included such as the requesting location, doc type and system code, and inventory transaction number. | Table |

Inventory Item Lookup dashboard

To access inventory item lookup dashboard reports, select **Inventory Management > Operational Reports dropdown list > Inventory Item Lookup**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---------------------------|--|-------------|
| Stock On Hand by Location | Shows stock on hand quantity per location. Ranking is applied. | Bar |
| Item Lookup | Provides a way for users to look up items and see the available quantities per location. | Table |

Inventory Transaction Lookup dashboard

To access inventory transactions lookup dashboard reports, select **Inventory Management > Operational Reports dropdown list > Inventory Transaction Lookup**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---|---|-------------|
| Inventory Transactions by Location - Detail | Provides details of transactions by location. | Table |

Inventory Backorder Tracking dashboard

To access inventory backorder tracking dashboard reports, select **Inventory Management > Operational Reports dropdown list > Inventory Backorder Tracking**.

Ranking is applied for these reports.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---|--|-------------|
| Backorder Quantities by Location | Shows the backordered quantity and on order quantity per location. | Bar |
| Backorder Quantities by Inventory Class | Shows the backordered quantity for each major class. | Column |
| Backordered Items by Inventory Class | This is a list of backordered items by inventory class and location. | Table |

Critical Item Analysis with Estimated Days On Hand dashboard

The Critical Item Analysis with Estimated Days On Hand dashboard is based on the Inventory Transactions Subject Area. The dashboard has two charts and a high level analysis report of summarized Inventory transactions on the current date. The dashboard has these filters for sorting the data:

- Date: The default is the current date
- Company
- All Inventory Locations
- Inventory Items
- Purchasing Major/Minor Class
- Critical Item flag
- Personal Protective Equipment Flag
- Inventory Major/Minor Class

The **Stock Levels and Est Days On Hand - Major Purchasing Class** chart shows the stock on hand quantities for items sorted by major purchasing class. A dot represents the Estimated Days On Hand for that stock based on the current usage rate..

The **Stock Levels and Est Days On Hand - Minor Purchasing Class** chart shows the stock on hand quantities for items sorted by minor purchasing class. A dot represents the Estimated Days On Hand for that stock based on the current usage rate.

The **Critical Item Analysis with Estimated Days On Hand** report summarizes daily transactions over all Inventory Locations by Purchasing Major and Purchasing Minor classes based on the filters selected. The value measures are Transaction Quantity and three usage measures:

- 3 Day Use: Total Issue Quantity for the previous 3 days and divided by 3.
- 3 Days Prior Use: Total Issue Quantity for the previous 3 days (days -4, -5 and -6 ago) and divided by 3.
- 30 day Usage: Total Issue Quantity used in the previous 30 day range and divided by 30.

There are links in this report to two other dashboards. Click the **Item Number** field, to access the **Critical Item Usage** dashboard to see the list of transactions that create the total in the Analysis report.

Click the **Quantity** field to access the **Critical Stock On Hand** dashboard to see the stock and status for that item.

Critical Item Analysis with Estimated Days On Hand report

To access Critical Item Analysis dashboard reports, select **Inventory Management > Critical Item Analysis with Estimated Days On Hand**.

| Report element | Inventory transactions subject area attributes |
|------------------------|--|
| Purchasing Class Major | Item.Purchasing Major Class |
| Purchasing Class Minor | Item.Purchasing Minor Class |

| Report element | Inventory transactions subject area attributes |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Item Number | Item.Item |
| Item Description | Item.ItemDescription |
| Stock UOM | Item.StockUOM |
| Quantity | Measures.ICT Quantity |
| 3 Day Use (report calculation) | LOOKUPVALUE(0, [Item.ItemKey], 1, SELECT [Item.ItemKey], [Transaction Date: Avg: ICT Quantity], [Time.Date] FROM [All] WHERE ([ITL Attributes.Document Type] = 'InventoryIssue') AND ([Company.Company] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Company.Company')) AND ([Item.Purchasing Major Class] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Purchasing Major Class')) AND ([Item.Purchasing Minor Class] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Purchasing Minor Class')) AND ([Item.ItemKey] = GETPROMPTVALUE('IOH Attributes.ItemKey')) AND ([Item.Critical Item] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Critical Item')) AND ([Item.Critical Item] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Personal Protective Equipment')) AND ([Time.Date] <= DATETIME(GETPROMPTVALUE('Time.Date'))) AND ([Time.Date] >= DateAdd(Day,-3,DATETIME(GETPROMPTVALUE('Time.Date')))) |

| Report element | Inventory transactions subject area attributes |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 3 Days prior Use (report calculation) | <pre> LOOKUPVALUE(0, [Item.ItemKey], 1, SELECT [Item.ItemKey], [Transaction Date: Avg: ICT Quantity], [Time.Date] FROM [All] WHERE ([ITL Attributes.Document Type] = 'InventoryIssue') AND ([Company.Company] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Company.Company')) AND ([Item.Purchasing Major Class] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Purchasing Major Class')) AND ([Item.Purchasing Minor Class] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Purchasing Minor Class')) AND ([Item.ItemKey] = GETPROMPTVALUE('IOH Attributes.ItemKey')) AND ([Item.Critical Item] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Critical Item')) AND ([Item.Critical Item] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Personal Protective Equipment')) AND ([Time.Date] <= DateAdd(Day,-3,DATE-TIME(GETPROMPTVALUE('Time.Date')))) AND ([Time.Date] >= DateAdd(Day,-6,DATE-TIME(GETPROMPTVALUE('Time.Date'))))) </pre> |

| Report element | Inventory transactions subject area attributes |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Avg 30 Day Usage (report calculation) | LOOKUPVALUE(0, [Item.ItemKey], 1, SELECT [Item.ItemKey], [Transaction Date: Avg: ICT Quantity], [Time.Date] FROM [All] WHERE ([ITL Attributes.Document Type] = 'InventoryIssue') AND ([Company.Company] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Company.Company')) AND ([Item.Purchasing Major Class] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Purchasing Major Class')) AND ([Item.Purchasing Minor Class] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Purchasing Minor Class')) AND ([Item.ItemKey] = GETPROMPTVALUE('IOH Attributes.ItemKey')) AND ([Item.Critical Item] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Critical Item')) AND ([Item.Critical Item] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Personal Protective Equipment')) AND ([Time.Date] <= DATETIME(GETPROMPTVALUE('Time.Date'))) AND ([Time.Date] >= DateAdd(Day,-30,DATETIME(GETPROMPTVALUE('Time.Date'))))) |
| Filters built into the report | |
| | Company.Company |

Critical Item Usage dashboard

The Critical Item Usage dashboard is based on the Inventory Transactions Subject Area. Details are provided for the Critical Item Analysis dashboard. The dashboard has filters for sorting the data by these fields:

- Date: The default is the current date
- Company
- Inventory Locations
- Item Number + Item Description

- Purchasing Major/Minor Class
- Requesting Location
- Critical Item flag
- Personal Protective Equipment Flag

The **Critical Item Usage** report contains details of the transactions for an item. You can view them by Purchasing Major and Purchasing Minor classes for all locations on a single day. The value measures are **Quantity** and three usage measures:

- 3 Day Use: Total Issue Quantity for the previous 3 days and divided by 3
- 3 Days Prior Use: Total Issue Quantity for the previous 3 days (days -4, -5 and -6 ago) and divided by 3
- 30 day Usage: Total Issue Quantity used in the prior 30 day range and divided by 30

There are links to two other dashboards from this report. If you click the **Item Number** in the **Critical Stock On Hand** dashboard you can see the stock and status for that item..

If you click the **Quantity** field, the **Critical Stock On Hand** dashboard is displayed. You can view the stock and status for that item.

Critical Item Usage report

To access Critical Item Usage dashboard reports, select **Inventory Management > Critical Item Usage**.

| Report element | Inventory transactions subject area attributes |
|-------------------------|--|
| Inventory Location Code | Inventory Location.Inventory Location Code |
| Purchasing Class Major | Item.Purchasing Major Class |
| Purchasing Class Minor | Item.Purchasing Minor Class |
| Item Number | Item.Item |
| Item Description | Item. ItemDescription |
| Date | Time.Date |
| Requesting Location | Transaction Attributes.Requesting Location |
| Stock UOM | Item.StockUOM |
| Quantity | Measures.ICT Quantity |

| Report element | Inventory transactions subject area attributes |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 3 Day Use (report calculation) | LOOKUPVALUE(0, [Item.ItemKey], 1, SELECT [Item.ItemKey], [Transaction Date: Avg: ICT Quantity], [Time.Date] FROM [All] WHERE ([ITL Attributes.Document Type] = 'InventoryIssue') AND ([Company.Company] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Company.Company')) AND ([Item.Purchasing Major Class] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Purchasing Major Class')) AND ([Item.Purchasing Minor Class] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Purchasing Minor Class')) AND ([Item.ItemKey] = GETPROMPTVALUE('IOH Attributes.ItemKey')) AND ([Item.Critical Item] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Critical Item')) AND ([Item.Critical Item] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Personal Protective Equipment')) AND ([Time.Date] <= DATETIME(GETPROMPTVALUE('Time.Date'))) AND ([Time.Date] >= DateAdd(Day,-3,DATETIME(GETPROMPTVALUE('Time.Date')))) |

| Report element | Inventory transactions subject area attributes |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 3 Days prior Use (report calculation) | <pre> LOOKUPVALUE(0, [Item.ItemKey], 1, SELECT [Item.ItemKey], [Transaction Date: Avg: ICT Quantity], [Time.Date] FROM [All] WHERE ([ITL Attributes.Document Type] = 'InventoryIssue') AND ([Company.Company] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Company.Company')) AND ([Item.Purchasing Major Class] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Purchasing Major Class')) AND ([Item.Purchasing Minor Class] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Purchasing Minor Class')) AND ([Item.ItemKey] = GETPROMPTVALUE('IOH Attributes.ItemKey')) AND ([Item.Critical Item] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Critical Item')) AND ([Item.Critical Item] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Personal Protective Equipment')) AND ([Time.Date] <= DateAdd(Day,-3,DATE-TIME(GETPROMPTVALUE('Time.Date')))) AND ([Time.Date] >= DateAdd(Day,-6,DATE-TIME(GETPROMPTVALUE('Time.Date'))))) </pre> |

| Report element | Inventory transactions subject area attributes |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Avg 30 Day Usage (report calculation) | LOOKUPVALUE(0, [Item.ItemKey], 1, SELECT [Item.ItemKey], [Transaction Date: Avg: ICT Quantity], [Time.Date] FROM [All] WHERE ([ITL Attributes.Document Type] = 'InventoryIssue') AND ([Company.Company] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Company.Company')) AND ([Item.Purchasing Major Class] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Purchasing Major Class')) AND ([Item.Purchasing Minor Class] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Purchasing Minor Class')) AND ([Item.ItemKey] = GETPROMPTVALUE('IOH Attributes.ItemKey')) AND ([Item.Critical Item] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Critical Item')) AND ([Item.Critical Item] = GETPROMPTVALUE('Item.Personal Protective Equipment')) AND ([Time.Date] <= DATETIME(GETPROMPTVALUE('Time.Date'))) AND ([Time.Date] >= DateAdd(Day,-30,DATETIME(GETPROMPTVALUE('Time.Date'))))) |
| Inventory Transaction | Transaction Attributes.Inventory Transaction |
| Filters built into the report | |
| | Company.Company |

Critical Stock On Hand dashboard

The Critical Stock on Hand dashboard is based on the Inventory on Hand subject area. There is a report, a chart, and Key Performance Indicators (KPIs). The dashboard contains these data filters:

- Company
- Critical Item
- Inventory Location Code
- Item

- Inventory Major Class
- Inventory Minor Class
- Manufacturer Code
- Manufacturer Number
- Purchasing Major/Minor Class
- Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

The **Critical Stock Status** chart is a banded bar chart that is based on the Inventory On Hand subject area. Stocking Locations are on the Y axis, the X axis shows a stacked bar for these statuses: Available, Allocated, In Process, Inspection Hold, In Transit and On Order Qty. There is a 0 constant value to differentiate between negative, outgoing stock, and positive, coming into stock, net value per location.

KPIs on the dashboard are Available Qty, Allocated Qty, On Order Qty, SOH Qty, Average SOH Qty which are sourced from Inventory on Hand measures.

The **Critical Stock On Hand** report is also based on the Inventory On Hand subject area. This report shows items at stocking locations. The report is similar to the existing **Stock on Hand** report including all statuses of transactions within stocking locations and item reorder information.

Critical Stock On Hand report

To access Critical Stock On Hand dashboard reports, select **Inventory Management > Critical Stock On Hand**.

| Report element | Inventory transactions subject area attributes |
|-------------------------|--|
| Inventory Location Code | Transaction.Attributes.Inventory Location Code |
| Item Number | Item.Item Number |
| Item Description | Item.Item Description |
| Average Cost | Measures.Average Cost |
| Stock UOM | Item.Stock UOM |
| Available Quantity | Measures.Available Quantity |
| Allocated Qty | Measures.Allocated Qty |
| Stock On Hand Qty | Measures.SOH Qty |
| Inspection Hold Qty | Measures.Inspection Hold Qty |
| In Process Qty | Measures.In Process Qty |
| Intransit Qty | Measures.Intransit Qty |
| Backordered Qty | Measures.Backordered Qty |
| On Order Qty | Measures.On Order Qty |
| Standard Cost | Measures.Standard Cost |
| Current Inventory Value | Measures.Current Inventory Value |

| Report element | Inventory transactions subject area attributes |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Last Issue Cost | Measures.Last Issue Cost |
| Last Receipt Cost | Measures.Last Receipt Cost |
| Replacement Item | Item.Replacement Item |
| Lead Time Days | Measures.Lead Time Days |
| Last Lead Time | Measures.Last Lead Time |
| Suggested Reorder Point | Measures.Suggested Reorder Point |
| Reorder Point | Measures.Reorder Point |
| Reorder Quantity | Measures.Reorder Qty |
| Minimum Order Qty | Measures.Minimum Order Qty |
| Maximum Order Qty | Measures.Maximum Order Qty |
| Safety Stock | Measures.Safety Stock |
| Average SOH Qty | Measures.Average SOH Qty |
| Filters built into the report | |
| | Company.Company |
| | Inventory Location.IC Location Type= I is applied |
| | Inventory Location.IC Location <> missing |
| | Item.Purchasing Major Class |
| | Item.Purchasing Minor Class |
| | Item.Critical Item |
| | Item.Personal Protective Equipment |

Analytics: Inventory

Analytics is embedded in the product architecture. Analytics can be used to analyze the effects of decisions and events or help evaluate business performance. Inventory can be used as a basis for reporting using Designer, Visualizer, and Dashboard. These are all components of Birst Analytics.

Analytics user roles

The list contains the inventory user roles that are delivered for Infor CloudSuite Financials and Supply Chain Analytics.

- InventoryManager_ST

- Buyer_ST
- Requester_ST
- PurchasingManager_ST
- SupplyManagementProcessor_ST

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|---|--|---|
| Inventory Manager | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Net Transactions • Inventory Turn Rate | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inventory Value by Location • Historical Inventory Transactions • Turn Rate |
| Inventory Location Statistics | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backorder Quantities by Location • Net Transactions by Location • Turn Rate |
| Inventory Item Lookup | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available Quantity • Average SOH Quantity | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stock On Hand by Location • Item Lookup |
| Inventory Transactions Lookup | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inventory Transaction by Location - Detail |
| Inventory Backorder Tracking | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backorder Quantities by Location • Backorder Quantities by Inventory Class • Backordered Items by Inventory Class |
| Inventory Transaction | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inventory Transaction by Type • Transaction Count by System • Inventory Transactions by Inventory Location • Inventory Transactions by Requesting Location |
| Item Usage History | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Item Usage History |
| Inventory On Hand | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inventory On Hand |
| Inventory Transaction Detail | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inventory Transaction Detail |
| Benchmarking – Items Issued | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Items Issued |
| Benchmarking – Items Putaway | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Items Putaway |
| Benchmarking – All Items at All Locations | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All Items at All Locations |

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|--|---|--|
| Benchmarking – Inventory Turns | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inventory Turns |
| Benchmarking – Items Received | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Items Received |
| Least Used Products | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Least Used Products |
| Item Usage Expense by Cost Center | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Item Usage Expense by Cost Center |
| Item Usage by Purchasing Class | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Item Usage by Purchasing Class |
| Inventory Transaction by Location | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inventory Transactions by Type Inventory Transactions by Location - Detail |
| Critical Item Analysis with Estimated Days On Hand | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stock Levels and Est Days On Hand - Major Purchasing Class Stock Levels and Est Days On Hand - Minor Purchasing Class Critical Item Analysis with Estimated Days On Hand |
| Critical Item Usage | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Critical Item Usage |
| Critical Stock On Hand | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available Quantity On Order Quantity Inspection Hold Quantity Allocated Quantity Avg SOH Quantity SOH Quantity | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Critical Stock Status Critical Stock On Hand |

Components

Inventory, defined as FSM_IC_ST in the replication set, summarizes data along with business classes, fields, and conditions. Stored data is replicated from a relational database to export to Infor Data Lake that can then be consumed by Birst.

Creating, updating, and refreshing of replication sets

Replication sets are initially created during installation and thereafter updated in ION Desk.

These are the relevant replication sets:

- Inventory Transactions
- Inventory On Hand
- Inventory History

Data refresh and update in the replication set can be run immediately or they can be scheduled to run later. These actions can be performed in the ION Desk.

Inventory Transactions measures

| Measure name | Source business class and Ffield | Birst calculation |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Quantity | InventoryTransactionLine | |
| Transaction Count | InventoryTransactionLine | [Transaction Count]=1 |
| Transaction Value | When TransactionSystemCode = "IC" and InventoryTransaction.InventoryDocumentType = "IR" THEN OpenQuantity * UnitCost ELSE Quantity * UnitCost | |
| Unit Cost | InventoryTransactionLine | |

Note: *These are report calculations and not global. These are used in Critical Item Usage and Critical Item Par Usage. You have to add an expression if they want to use them on other reports.

Inventory On Hand measures

| Measure name | Source business class and Ffield | Birst calculation |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Allocated Quantity | ItemLocation | |
| Available Quantity | ItemLocation | |
| Average Add On Cost | ItemLocation | |
| Average Cost | ItemLocation | |
| Average Stock On Hand Quantity | ItemLocation | |
| Backordered Quantity | ItemLocation | |
| Current Inventory Value | | Stock on Hand * Average Cost summed by Location and/or Company |

| Measure name | Source business class and Ffield | Birst calculation |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| In Process Quantity | ItemLocation | |
| Inspection Hold Quantity | ItemLocation | |
| Intransit Quantity | ItemLocation | |
| Last Leadtime | ItemLocation | |
| Last Receipt Cost | ItemLocation | |
| Leadtime Days | ItemLocation | |
| On Order Quantity | ItemLocation | |
| On Order Value | | PO Lines on order, Qty * Unit Cost |
| Stock On Hand Quantity | ItemLocation | |

Inventory History measures

| Measure name | Source business class and Ffield | Birst calculation |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Adjust In Qty | InventoryUsageHistory | |
| Adjust Out Cost | InventoryUsageHistory | |
| Adjust Out Qty | InventoryUsageHistory | |
| Average Inventory Value | (PeriodOpenValue + PeriodEndValue) / 2 | |
| Average Stock On Hand Quantity | (PeriodBeginQuantity + PeriodEndQuantity) / 2 | |
| Inventory Turn Rate | (IssueQuantity + AdjustmentOutQuantity + TransferOutQuantity) / Average Stock on Hand Quantity | |
| Issue Cost | InventoryUsageHistory | |
| Issue Quantity | InventoryUsageHistory | |
| Net Transactions | ReceiptQuantity + AdjustmentInQuantity + TransferInQuantity - (IssueQuantity + AdjustmentOutQuantity + TransferOutQuantity + SalesQuantity) | |
| Period Begin Qty | Prior period PeriodEndQuantity | |

| Measure name | Source business class and Ffield | Birst calculation |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| Period Close Cost | InventoryUsageHistory | |
| Period End Qty | InventoryUsageHistory | |
| Period End Value | ICH_PeriodEndQuantity * ICH_PeriodEndExtendedCost | |
| Period Open Value | InventoryUsageHistory.Peri- odOpenValue | |
| Receipt Qty | InventoryUsageHistory | |
| Sales Cost | InventoryUsageHistory | |
| Sales Quantity | InventoryUsageHistory | |
| Transfer In Qty | InventoryUsageHistory | |
| Transfer Out Cost | InventoryUsageHistory | |
| Transfer Out Qty | InventoryUsageHistory | |

Inventory attributes

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Accounting Unit | Accounting Unit | InventoryTransactionLine.Inven- toryTransaction |
| Company | Company | InventoryTransactionLine.Inven- toryTransaction |
| Costing Method | Costing Method | ITEMLOC |
| Document Type | Document Type | InventoryTransactionLine.Inven- toryTransaction |
| GL Account | GL Account | InventoryTransactionLine.Inven- toryTransaction |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|------------------------|--|---|
| Inventory Location | Allocation Purpose Company Demand Source Inventory Location Code Inventory Location Name Location Type Process Status Retail Location Type Schedule Frequency Work Order Location Type | ICHISTORY.InventoryLocation |
| Inventory Location Key | Inventory Location Key | ITEMLOC |
| Inventory Transaction | Inventory Transaction | InventoryTransactionLine.InventoryTransaction |
| Item | Commodity Code Generic Name Hazard Code Hazardous Inventory Major Class Inventory Minor Class Item Description Item Description2 Item Description3 Item Group Item Number Item Key Latex Indicator Manufacturer Code Manufacturer Division Manufacturer Number Purchasing Major Class Purchasing Minor Class Sales Major Class Sales Minor Class UNSPSC Class UNSPSC Commodity UNSPSC Family UNSPSC Segment | Item |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Manufacturer Code | Manufacturer Code | ITEMLOC.Manufacturer |
| Manufacturer Division | Manufacturer Division | ITEMLOC.Manufacturer |
| Period | Period Caption | InventoryUsageHistory |
| Reorder Document | Reorder Document | ITEMLOC |
| Requesting Location | Requesting Location | ICTRANS.FromToCompanyLocation.RequestingLocation |
| Shelf Location | Shelf Location | ITEMLOC |
| System Code | System Code | ICTRANS.TransactionSystem-Code |
| Transaction Attributes | Document Type Inventory Transaction Line Number Requesting Location System Code Warehouse Shipment Transaction Date Default UOM Source UOM Secondary UOM Stock UOM To UOM Transaction UOM Company Finance Enterprise Group Status | InventoryTransactionLine.InventoryTransaction |
| Warehouse Shipment | Warehouse Shipment | ICTRANS.InventoryTransaction |

Inventory dashboard content

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|---|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Inventory Receipts by Location | Inventory | Quantity | Bar |
| Inventory Value by Location (Current Inventory Value) | Inventory | Current Inventory Value | Column |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|---|------------------------|---|-------------|
| Stock On Hand | Inventory on Hand | Allocated Quantity, Average Stock On Hand Quantity, Backordered Quantity, In Process Quantity, Inspection Hold Quantity, Intransit Quantity, Last Leadtime, Leadtime Days, On Order Quantity, Stock On Hand Quantity | Detail |
| Backorder Quantities by Location | Inventory on Hand | Backordered Quantity | Column |
| Stock On Hand by Location | Inventory on Hand | Stock On Hand Quantity | Bar |
| Item Lookup | Inventory on Hand | Available Quantity, Allocated Quantity, Backordered Quantity, On Order Quantity, Last Receipt Cost, Last Leadtime | Detail |
| Backorder Quantities by Inventory Class | Inventory on Hand | Backordered Quantity | Stacked Bar |
| Turn Rate | Inventory | Inventory Turn Rate | Line |
| Net Transactions by Location | Inventory | Net Transactions | Bar |
| Inventory Transactions by Location | Inventory | Transaction Count | Stacked Bar |
| Inventory Transactions by Location - Detail | Inventory | Quantity, Unit Cost, Transaction Value, Transaction Count | Detail |
| Inventory Transactions by Type | Inventory Transactions | Transaction Count | Bar |
| Backordered Items by Inventory Class | Inventory On Hand | Backordered Quantity, On Order Quantity | Detail |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|
| Inventory On Hand | Inventory On Hand | Available quantity, in process quantity, backordered quantity, on order quantity, lead-time days, last leadtime, average cost, current inventory value, average stock on hand quantity, intransit quantity, inspection hold quantity, minimum order quantity, safety stock, last issue cost, allocated quantity, stock on hand quantity | Table |
| Inventory Transaction Details | | Transaction Count Transaction Value Quantity Unit Cost | Table |
| Least Used Products | Inventory | Transaction Count | Table - Crosstab |
| Items Issued | Inventory Transactions | Inventory Issue | Table |
| Items Putaway | Inventory Transactions | Inventory Receipt, Purchase Order Receipt | Table |
| All Items at All Locations | Inventory On Hand | Stock On Hand Quantity, Current Inventory Value | Table |
| Inventory Turns | Inventory History | Inventory Turn Rate, Issue Quantity, Receipt Quantity | Table |
| Items Received | Buyer | Receipt Quantity | Table |
| Average Inventory Value MoM | Inventory History | Average Inventory Value | Table |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------|
| Historical Inventory Transactions | Inventory | Adjust In Qty, Issue Quantity, Adjust Out Qty, Receipt Qty, Receipt Qty, Transfer In Qty, Transfer Out Qty | Areaspline |
| Critical Item Usage | Inventory Transactions | Quantity, 3 Day Use, 3 Days prior Use, Avg 30 Day Usage, Transaction Count | Table |
| Critical Stock On Hand | Inventory On Hand | Available Quantity, Stock On Hand Quantity, Minimum Order Quantity, Safety Stock, Allocated Quantity, Average Cost, On Order Quantity, Inspection Hold Quantity, In Process Quantity, Intransit Quantity, Average Stock On Hand Quantity, Current Inventory Value, Suggested Reorder point, Reorder point, Reorder Quantity, Lead time days, Last lead time, Last Receipt Cost | Table |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|---|------------------------|--|-------------|
| Critical Stock Status | Inventory On Hand | Available Quantity, Allocated Quantity, In Process Quantity, Inspection Hold Quantity, On Order Quantity | Stacked Bar |
| Transaction Count by System | Inventory Transactions | Transaction Count | Bar |
| Inventory Transactions by Inventory Location | Inventory Transactions | Transaction Count | Bar |
| Inventory Transactions by Requesting Location | Inventory Transactions | Transaction Count | Bar |
| Item Usage Expense by Cost Center | Inventory Transactions | Quantity, Stock UOM, Transaction UOM, Unit Cost, Transaction Value, Distribution Transaction Amount | Table |
| Item Usage History | Inventory History | Period Begin Qty, Adjust In Qty, Adjust Out Qty, Issue Quantity, Receipt Qty, Transfer In Qty, Transfer Out Qty, Sales Quantity, Period End Qty, Average Stock On Hand Quantity, Inventory Turn Rate, Average Inventory Value, Issue Cost, Period Close Cost, Period Open Value, Period End Value | Table |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|--|------------------------|--|----------------|
| Item Usage by Purchasing Class | Inventory | Transaction Count, Quantity, 3 Day Use, Avg 30 Day Use | Table |
| Stock Levels – Major Purchasing Class | Inventory Transactions | Stock On Hand Quantity | Bar |
| Stock Levels – Minor Purchasing Class | Inventory Transactions | Stock On Hand Quantity | Bar |
| Stock Levels and Est Days On Hand – Major Purchasing Class | Inventory Transactions | Stock On Hand Quantity, Est Days On Hand | Bar, Bubble |
| Stock Levels and Est Days On Hand – Minor Purchasing Class | Inventory Transactions | Stock On Hand Quantity, Est Days On Hand | Bar, Bubble |
| Critical Item Analysis with Estimated Days On Hand | Inventory Transactions | Stock On Hand Quantity, Est Days On Hand, 3 Day Use, 3 Days prior Use, Avg 30 Day Usage | Table |
| Critical Item Analysis | Inventory Transactions | Stock On Hand Quantity, 3 Day Use, 3 Days prior Use, Avg 30 Day Usage | Table |
| Item Location Detail | Inventory On Hand | Stock On Hand Quantity, Current Inventory Value, Average Stock On Hand Quantity, Average Cost, Last Receipt Cost, Leadtime Days | Table |
| Average Inventory Value | Inventory History | Average Inventory Value | Stacked bar |
| SOH MOM | Inventory History | Average Stock On Hand Quantity | Stacked column |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Transaction Amount by Account Unit | Inventory Transactions | Distribution Transaction Amount | Bar |
| Transaction Value by Type | Inventory Transactions | Distribution Transaction Amount | Bar |

Inventory drill across

| Source dashboard | Dashlet | Selected columns | Drill across dashboard |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| Inventory Manager | Historical Inventory Transactions | Period | Item Usage History |
| Inventory Manager | Turn Rate | Period, Inventory Location Code | Benchmarking - Inventory Turns |
| Inventory Manager | Inventory Value by Location | Period, Inventory Location Code | Inventory Valuation |
| Inventory Location Statistics | Turn Rate | Period, Inventory Location Code | Benchmarking - Inventory Turns |
| Inventory Location Statistics | Backorder Quantities by Location | Inventory Location Code, Inventory Location Long Name | Inventory On Hand |
| Inventory Transaction by Location | Inventory Transactions by Type | Document Type | Inventory Transaction Details |
| Inventory Item Lookup | Item Lookup | Inventory Location Code | Inventory On Hand |
| Inventory Item Lookup | Stock On Hand by Location | Inventory Location Code | Inventory On Hand |
| Inventory Backorder Tracking | Backorder Quantities by Location | Inventory Location Code, Inventory Location Long Name | Items on Backorder |
| Inventory Backorder Tracking | Backorder Quantities by Inventory Class | Inventory Major Class | Inventory On Hand |
| Inventory Manager | Average SOH MOM | Period, Inventory Location Code | Item Usage History |
| Item Usage History | Item Usage History | Item Number | |
| Inventory Transactions | Inventory Transactions by Type | Document Type | Inventory Transaction Detail |

| Source dashboard | Dashlet | Selected columns | Drill across dashboard |
|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Inventory Transactions | Transaction Count by System | System Code | Inventory Transaction Detail |
| Inventory Transactions | Inventory Transactions by Inventory Location | Inventory Location Code | Inventory Transaction Detail |
| Inventory Transactions | Inventory Transactions by Requesting Location | Requesting Location | Item Usage by Purchasing Class |
| Inventory Transaction Detail | Inventory Transaction Detail | Inventory Transaction | Inventory Transactions |
| Critical Item Usage | Critical Item Usage | Item Number | Critical Stock On Hand |
| Critical Item Analysis with Estimated Days On Hand | Critical Item Analysis with Estimated Days On Hand | Item Number | Critical Item Usage |

Inventory Management guided adhoc reports

To access Adhoc reports, select **Inventory Management > Operational Reports dropdown list > select Report**

| Adhoc name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Inventory History Crosstab Adhoc | <p>This report uses Guided Adhoc structure in Inventory Management.</p> <p>This dashboard has one measure and two attributes filtered by year.</p> <p>The measure is a dynamic list of Inventory History KPIs and the attributes are a dynamic list of Inventory History attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two attributes by selected measure. It has a trend graph to show data per year/month.</p> <p>This dashboard shows the result of a measure by selected attributes. It has a tree map to indicate visual representation of the crosstab data.</p> |

| Adhoc name | Description |
|---|--|
| Inventory History Comparison Adhoc | <p>This report uses Guided Adhoc structure in Inventory Management.</p> <p>This dashboard has two measures and one attribute filtered by year.</p> <p>The measures are a dynamic list of Inventory History KPIs and the attribute is a dynamic list of Inventory History attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two measures by selected attribute. It has a trend graph to show data per year/month.</p> |
| Inventory Transactions Crosstab Adhoc | <p>This report uses Guided Adhoc Structure in Inventory Processor.</p> <p>This dashboard contains one measure and two attributes filtered by year.</p> <p>The measure is a dynamic list of Inventory Transaction KPIs and the attributes are a dynamic list of Inventory Transaction attributes.</p> <p>Use this dashboard to compare results of the two attributes by selected measure.</p> <p>This dashboard shows the result of a measure by selected attributes. It has a column graph to indicate visual representation of the crosstab data.</p> |
| Inventory Transactions Comparison Adhoc | <p>This report uses Guided Adhoc Structure in Inventory Processor.</p> <p>This dashboard contains two measures and one attribute filtered by year.</p> <p>The measures are a dynamic list of Inventory Transaction KPIs and the attribute is a dynamic list of Inventory Transaction attributes.</p> <p>Use this dashboard to compare results of the two measures by selected attribute.</p> |

| Adhoc name | Description |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Inventory on Hand Crosstab Adhoc | <p>This report uses Guided Adhoc Structure in Inventory Processor.</p> <p>This dashboard contains one measure and two attributes.</p> <p>The measure is a dynamic list of Inventory On Hand KPIs and the attributes are a dynamic list of Inventory On Hand attributes.</p> <p>Use this dashboard to compare results of the two attributes by selected measure.</p> <p>This dashboard shows the result of a measure by selected attributes. It has a column graph to indicate visual representation of the crosstab data.</p> |
| Inventory on hand Comparison Adhoc | <p>This report uses Guided Adhoc Structure in Inventory Processor.</p> <p>This dashboard contains two measures and one attribute filtered by year.</p> <p>The measures are a dynamic list of Inventory On Hand KPIs and the attribute is a dynamic list of Inventory On Hand attributes.</p> <p>Use this dashboard to compare results of the two measures by selected attribute.</p> |

Inventory Management operational reports

To access Inventory Management operational reports, select **Inventory Management > Operational Reports** drop down list. Select the report.

| Dashboard name | Description |
|-----------------|---|
| Allocated Items | <p>This is a simple list of item location records.</p> <p>This displays item, inventory location, allocated quantity, stock on hand quantity, on order quantity, backordered quantity, intransit quantity, and in process quantity.</p> |

| Dashboard name | Description |
|----------------------------|--|
| Items On Backorder | <p>The report shows items with its description, description2, backordered quantity, on order quantity, location type, reorder document, leadtime days, and last leadtime.</p> <p>This is also a drill across dashboard from the inventory backorder tracking dashboard backorder quantity by location widget.</p> <p>Filters required to be selected to run the report are populated by the filters from the chart we drill across from: company/location, backordered items where not equal to 0, item location type = i.</p> |
| Inventory Valuation Report | <p>The report displays unit cost, intransit quantity, inspection hold quantity, stock on hand, stock on hand value, and total value for each item.</p> <p>It can be filtered by company and location.</p> |
| Serial Tracking | <p>This is a dashboard for serial items, using the information stored in Item Serial Number. The report will also show the status of the serial, receipt, and Issue dates.</p> |
| Lot Tracking | <p>The report shows Lot information – expiration dates and lot numbers. You can filter on the lots expiring first across all locations.</p> |
| Expiring Items | <p>This will show a report based on the Lot formation stored in ItemLocationDetail. It includes expiration dates which you can filter on the lots expiring first across all locations.</p> |

Returns Management Birst dashboards and reports

Several supply chain reports are available in the dashboards for Returns Management.

All detail reports with hierarchy are collapsed to show the highest level only. To view more details, click to expand.

Returns per Vendor dashboard

To access returns per vendor dashboard reports, select **Returns Management > Returns per Vendor**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Monthly Return per Vendor | Shows top vendors' return quantity over year/month. Ranking is Applied. | Line |
| Top Return Count per Vendor | Shows top Return Count per Vendor. Ranking is Applied. | Column |
| Top Returned Items per Vendor | Shows top return quantity per item per vendor. Ranking is Applied. | Stacked bar |

Returns per Vendor Detail dashboard

To access vendor returns analysis dashboard reports, select **Returns Management > Returns per Vendor Detail**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------------------|--|-------------|
| Returns per Vendor Details | Shows detailed report per item per vendor. | Table |

Returned Items dashboard

To access returned items analysis dashboard reports, select **Returns Management > Returned Items**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--|--|-------------|
| Top Return Quantity per Item | Shows top return line count per Item Description. Ranking is Applied. | Bar |
| Top Return Line Extended Amount per Item | Shows top return line extended amount per Item Description. Ranking is Applied. | Table |

Returned Item Detail dashboard

To access Returned Item Detail dashboard reports, select **Returns Management > Returned Item Detail**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Returned Item Detail | Shows details per item. | Table |

Vendor Return Analysis dashboard

To access vendor return analysis dashboard reports, select **Returns Management > Vendor Return Analysis**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| Avg Monthly Return Value | Shows average vendor return value trend over year/month. | Column |
| Return Loss Cost | Shows Return Line Extended Amount and Return Loss Cost trend over year/month. | Column, Line |
| Return Count per Status | Shows return count per return status. | Donut |
| Top Average Return Value per Vendor | Shows top Average Vendor Return Value per Vendor. Ranking is Applied. | Column |

Vendor Return Analysis Detail dashboard

To access Vendor Return Analysis Detail dashboard reports, select **Returns Management > Vendor Return Analysis Detail**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Vendor Return Analysis Detail | Shows detailed report per vendor per status. | Table |

Vendor Return Reason dashboard

To access Vendor Return Reason dashboard reports, select **Returns Management > Vendor Return Reason**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Return Line Count per Reason | Shows return count per return reason. | Donut |

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| Return Reason per Vendor | Shows return line count per vendor per return reason. | Stacked bar |
| Return Reason per Item | Shows return line count per item description per return reason. | Stacked bar |

Vendor Return Reason Detail dashboard

To access Vendor Return Reason Detail dashboard reports, select **Returns Management > Vendor Return Reason Detail**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Vendor Return Reason Detail | Shows details for each return reason. | Table |

Vendor Return Status dashboard

To access Vendor Return Status dashboard reports, select **Returns Management > Vendor Return Status**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Monthly Return Status | Shows return count per status over year/month. | Stacked column |
| Return Status Count per Vendor | Shows return count per return vendor per status. | Stacked bar |

Vendor Return Status Detail dashboard

To access Vendor Return Status Detail dashboard reports, select **Returns Management > Vendor Return Status Detail**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Vendor Return Status Detail | Shows details per status. | Table |

Vendor Information dashboard

To access Vendor Information dashboard reports, select **Returns Management > Vendor Information**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------|--|-------------|
| Vendor Information | Shows a detailed report that lists all information for each vendor. It shows vendor name, contact name, email address, vendor address, and phone number. | Table |

Analytics: Returns Management

Analytics is embedded in the product architecture. Analytics can be used to analyze the effects of decisions and events or help evaluate business performance. Returns Management can be used as a basis for reporting, using Designer, Visualizer, and Dashboard. These are all components of Birst Analytics.

Analytics user roles

The list contains the matching user roles that are delivered for Infor CloudSuite Financials & Supply Chain Analytics.

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| Vendor Returns Analysis | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Avg Return Value Total Return Count Total Return Quantity Total Return Line Extended Amount | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top Average Return Value per Vendor Return Count per Status Average Monthly Return Value Return Loss Cost |
| Returns per Vendor | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total Return Line Extended Amount Total Return Line Count Total Return Quantity | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top Return Count per Vendor Top Returned Items per Vendor Monthly Return per Vendor |
| Return Items | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total Return Line Extended Amount Total Return Line Count Total Return Quantity | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top Return Quantity per Item Top Return Line Extended Amount per Item |

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Vendor Return Reason | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total Return Line Count Total Return Quantity | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Return Line Count per Reason Return Reason per Vendor Return Reason per Item |
| Vendor Return Status | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total Return Count Total Return Value Total Return Quantity | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Return Status Count per Vendor Monthly Return Status |
| Vendor Returns Analysis Details | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vendor Returns Analysis Details |
| Returns per Vendor Details | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns per Vendor Details |
| Return Items Details | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Return Items Details |
| Vendor Return Reason Details | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vendor Return Reason Details |
| Vendor Return Status Details | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vendor Return Status Details |
| Vendor Return Header Adhoc | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total Return Value Total Return Loss Cost Total Return Count Total Return Quantity | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vendor Return Header Adhoc |
| Vendor Return Line Adhoc | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total Return Line Extended Amount Total Return Loss Cost Total Return Line Count Total Return Quantity | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vendor Return Line Adhoc |
| Vendor Information | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vendor Information |

KPI with charts

Resting your pointer on the KPI Chart will display data value details.

| KPI title | KPI details | Dashboard |
|----------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Average Return Value | Measure: Vendor Return Value Aggregation: Avg KPI Chart Detail: Chart Type = Line Category = Year/Month | Vendor Returns Analysis |

| KPI title | KPI details | Dashboard |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Total Return Count | Measure: Return Count Aggregation: Sum KPI Chart Detail: Chart Type = Line Category = Year/Month | Vendor Returns Analysis |
| Total Return Quantity | Measure: Vendor Return Quantity Aggregation: Sum KPI Chart Detail: Chart Type = Line Category = Year/Month | Vendor Returns Analysis |
| Total Return Line Extended Amount | Measure: Return Line Extended Amount Aggregation: Sum KPI Chart Detail: Chart Type = Line Category = Year/Month | Vendor Returns Analysis |

Components

Vendor Returns, defined as FSM_PO in the replication set, summarizes data along with business classes, fields, and conditions. Stored data is replicated from a relational database to export to Infor Data Lake that can then be consumed by Birst.

Creating, updating, and refreshing of replication sets

Replication sets are initially created during installation and thereafter updated in ION Desk.

The relevant Business classes for Vendor Returns are:

- VendorReturn
- VendorReturnLine

Data refresh and update in the replication set can be run immediately or they can be scheduled to run later. Creating, updating, and refreshing replication sets can be performed in the ION Desk.

Returns Management attributes

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Buyer | Buyer | Vendor Return |
| GTIN | GTIN | Vendor Return Line |
| GTIN Description | GTIN Description | Vendor Return Line |
| GTIN UOM | GTIN UOM | Vendor Return Line |
| PO Company | PO Company | Vendor Return |
| Return Line Number | Return Line Number | Vendor Return Line |
| Return Number | Return Number | Vendor Return |
| Return Reason | Return Reason | Vendor Return |
| Return Reason Code | Return Reason Code | Vendor Return |
| Return Status | Return Status | Vendor Return |
| Return Status Code | Return Status Code | Vendor Return |

Returns Management measures

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and fields |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Return Cancel Quantity | Replication Set-FSM_VendorReturnLine | CancelQuantity |
| Return Count | Replication Set - FSM_Vendor-Return | ReturnCount |
| Return Credit Received | Replication Set - FSM_Vendor-Return | CreditReceived |
| Return Entered UOM Mult | Replication Set-FSM_VendorReturnLine | EnteredUOMMultiplier |
| Return Line Count | Replication Set-FSM_VendorReturnLine | ReturnLineCount |
| Return Line Extended Amount | Replication Set-FSM_VendorReturnLine | ReturnLineExtendedAmount/ ReturnQuantity * UnitCost |
| Return Loss Cost | Replication Set - FSM_Vendor-Return | ReturnLossCost/ReturnValue - CreditReceived |
| Return Qty Instock UOM | Replication Set-FSM_VendorReturnLine | ReturnQuantityInStockUOM/ ReturnQuantity * EnteredUOM- Multiplier |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and fields |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Return Unit Cost | Replication Set-FSM_VendorReturnLine | UnitCost |
| Return Unit Cost Stock Per UOM | Replication Set-FSM_VendorReturnLine | ReturnUnitCostPerStockUOM/ if EnteredUOMMultiplier is not equal to 0 return UnitCost / EnteredUOMMultiplier |
| Vendor Return Quantity | Replication Set-FSM_VendorReturnLine | ReturnQuantity |
| Vendor Return Value | Replication Set - FSM_Vendor-Return | Return Value |

Returns Management dashboard content

Infor CloudSuite Financials & Supply Management Analytics content includes these widgets and details for Returns Management.

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|--|------------|--|--------------|
| Top Average Return Value per Vendor | Purchasing | Avg Vendor Return Value | Column |
| Return Count per Status | Purchasing | Return Count | Donut |
| Average Monthly Return Value | Purchasing | Avg Vendor Return Value | Column |
| Return Loss Cost | Purchasing | Return Line Extended Amount, Return Loss Cost | Column, Line |
| Top Return Count per Vendor | Purchasing | Return Count | Column |
| Top Returned Items per Vendor | Purchasing | Return Quantity | Stacked bar |
| Monthly Return per Vendor | Purchasing | Return Quantity | Line |
| Top Return Quantity per Item | Purchasing | Vendor Return Quantity | Bar |
| Top Return Line Extended Amount per Item | Purchasing | Return Line Extended Amount | Table |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|--------------------------------|------------|--|----------------|
| Return Line Count per Reason | Purchasing | Return Count | Donut |
| Return Reason per Vendor | Purchasing | Return Line Count | Stacked bar |
| Return Reason per Item | Purchasing | Return Line Count | Stacked bar |
| Return Status Count per Vendor | Purchasing | Return Count | Stacked bar |
| Monthly Return Status | Purchasing | Return Count | Stacked column |
| Vendor Return Analysis Detail | Purchasing | Vendor Return Value, Vendor Return Quantity, Return Line Extended Amount, Return Credit Received, Return Loss Cost | Table |
| Returns per Vendor Detail | Purchasing | Return Quantity, Return Cancel Quantity, Return Line Extended Amount | Table |
| Vendor Return Reason Details | Purchasing | Return Unit Cost, Vendor Return Quantity, Return Line Extended Amount, Return Cancel Quantity | Table |
| Vendor Return Status Details | Purchasing | Vendor Return Value, Return Credit Received, Return Loss Cost, Return Cancel Quantity | Table |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|----------------------------|------------|--|-------------|
| Vendor Return Header Adhoc | Purchasing | Vendor Return Quantity, Vendor Return Value, Return Credit Received, Return Loss Cost | Table |
| Vendor Return Line Adhoc | Purchasing | Return Unit Cost, Vendor Return Quantity, Return Line Extended Amount, Return Cancel Quantity, Return Qty Instock UOM, Return Unit Cost Per UOM, Return Entered UOM Mult | Table |
| Vendor Information | Purchasing | | Table |
| Returned Item Detail | Purchasing | UOM, Return Unit Cost, Return Quantity, Return Line Extended Amount, Return Cancel Quantity | Table |

Returns Management drill across

| Source dashboard | Dashlet | Selected columns | Drill across dashboard |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Vendor Returns Analysis | Top Average Return Value per Vendor | Vendor Name | Vendor Returns Analysis Details |
| Vendor Returns Analysis | Return Count per Status | Return Status | Vendor Returns Analysis Details |
| Vendor Returns Analysis | Average Monthly Return Value | Year/Month | Vendor Returns Analysis Details |

| Source dashboard | Dashlet | Selected columns | Drill across dashboard |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Vendor Returns Analysis | Return Loss Cost | Year/Month | Vendor Returns Analysis Details |
| Returns per Vendor | Top Return Count per Vendor | Vendor Name | Returns per Vendor Details |
| Returns per Vendor | Top Returned Items per Vendor | Item Description, Vendor Name | Returns per Vendor Details |
| Returns per Vendor | Monthly Return per Vendor | Year/Month, Vendor Name | Returns per Vendor Details |
| Return Items | Top Return Quantity per Item | Item Description | Return Items Details |
| Return Items | Top Return Line Extended Amount per Item | Item Description | Return Items Details |
| Return Reason | Return Line Count per Reason | Return Reason | Return Reason Details |
| Return Reason | Return Reason per Vendor | Return Reason, Vendor Name | Return Reason Details |
| Return Reason | Return Reason per Item | Return Reason, Item Description | Return Reason Details |
| Return Status | Return Status Count per Vendor | Return Status, Vendor Name | Return Status Details |
| Return Status | Monthly Return Status | Return Status, Year/Month | Return Status Details |
| Vendor Return Analysis Details | Vendor Return Analysis Details | Return Number, Year/Month, Return Status, PO Number | Return Items Details |
| Return Status Details | Return Status Details | Return Number, Return Status, Year/Month, Vendor Name, Buyer, PO Number, Return Reason | Return Items Details |

Returns Management operational reports

To access Vendor Returns operational reports, select **Supply Chain > Returns Management > Operational Reports** drop down list. Select the report.

| Dashboard name | Description |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Vendor Return Status Report | This report displays item, return quantity, UOM, unit cost, type, and adjustment quantity. report can also be filtered by PO company, vendor name, return status, and return reason with total return value, total return count, and total return quantity KPIs. |

Order Entry Birst dashboards and reports

Several supply chain reports are available on the dashboards for Order Entry.

All detail reports with hierarchy are collapsed to show the highest level only. To view more details, click to expand.

Canceled Customer Orders dashboard

To access Canceled Customer Orders dashboard reports, select **Order Entry > Canceled Customer Orders**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--|--|-------------|
| Orders Placed vs Orders Canceled by Sales Representative | Comparison of number of orders placed with number of orders canceled based on sales representative | Column |
| Canceled Order QTY vs Customer Orders QTY by Month | Comparison of canceled order qty with customer order qty based on year/month | Column |
| Canceled Orders by Location | Displays number of canceled orders based on location | Donut |
| Canceled Orders by Reason | Displays number of canceled orders based on reason | Column |
| Canceled Orders by Month | Shows cancelled orders based on year/month. | Column/Line |

Cancelled Customer Order Details dashboard

To access Cancelled Customer Order Details dashboard reports, select **Order Entry > Cancelled Customer Order Details**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| Cancelled Order Details | Displays detailed report of cancelled order details which includes customer status, order source, order type, tax details, inventory location, hold code, goods amount, total addon charge amount, freight charge amount, entered discount, open gross amount, goods amount, open order amount, customs total, inventory and non inventory goods amount, sales tax, tax total, and order total. | Table |

Return Analysis dashboard

To access Customer Behaviour dashboard reports, select **Order Entry > Return Analysis**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| Returns by Month | Displays number of returns based on month. | Column Line |
| Returned Quantity by Reason | Displays returned quantity based on the reason. | Column |

Customer Orders dashboard

To access Customer Orders dashboard reports, select **Order Entry > Customer Orders**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------------------|--|-------------|
| Orders by Source | Displays number of orders based on order source description | Column |
| Orders Vs Returns By Month | Compares number of orders with number of returns based on year/month | Areaspline |

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------|---|--------------|
| Orders By Type | Displays number of orders based on order type. | Column |
| Order Aging Report | Displays number of orders based on aging bucket | Column, Line |

Customer Order Details dashboard

To access Customer Order Details dashboard reports, select **Order Entry > Customer Order Details**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------|---|-------------|
| Customer Order Details | Shows detailed report of customer order details which includes customer status, order source, order type, tax details, inventory location, hold code, goods amount, total addon charge amount, freight charge amount, entered discount, gross amount, net amount, open order amount, customs total, inventory, and non inventory goods amount | Table |

Customer Order Line dashboard

To access Customer Order Line Details dashboard reports, select **Order Entry > Customer Order Line**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| Customer Order Line Details | Shows detail report of customer order line details which includes customer item, item type, line number, sales class type, tax details, gross amount, sell unit price, unit cost, unit price, shipped quantity, and order quantity, | Table |

Customer Order Return Details dashboard

To access Customer Order Return Details reports, select **Order Entry > Customer Order Return Details**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Customer Order Return Details | Shows detailed report of customer order return details which includes invoice number, reason code, status, freight charge, number of returns, and undecided count. | Table |

Customer Order Return Line Details dashboard

To access Customer Order Return Line Details dashboard reports, select **Order Entry > Customer Order Return Line Details**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Customer Order Return Line Details | Shows detailed report of customer order return line details which includes customer order, return, item, line type, reason code, customs total, detail quantity, entered price, entered unit cost, quantity, unit price, and unit cost. | Table |

Item Analysis dashboard

To access Item Analysis dashboard reports, select **Order Entry > Item Analysis**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Item Quantity by Month | Displays order quantity based on year/month | Column |
| Canceled Orders by Month | Compares number of orders canceled against canceled quantity based on month | Column/Line |
| Top Returned Items by Quantity | Displays top returned item quantity per item | Bar |
| Item Sales Quantity | Displays sales quantity per item | Bar |

Order Analysis dashboard

To access Order Details dashboard reports, select **Order Entry > Order Details**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| Order Breakdown by Month | Compares charges like entered payment, freight total, insurance total, customs total, goods amount, and order discount amount. | Line |
| Goods Amount by Month | Shows goods amount based on month. | Stacked Column |
| Items by Order | Shows detail report of items ordered with customer order number, quantity, unit price, customs total, freight total, insurance total, and discount taken. | Table |

Order by Location dashboard

To access Order by Location dashboard reports, select **Order Entry > Order by Location**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Total Amount by Location | Displays goods amount based on inventory location. | Line |
| Discounts by Location | Displays entered discount based on inventory location. | Column |
| Total Tax by Location | Displays delivered tax total amount based on inventory location. | Column |
| Total Add On Charges by Location | Displays total add on charge amount based on inventory location. | Column |

Orders by Sales Representative Detail dashboard

To access Orders by Sales Representative Detail dashboard reports, select **Order Entry > Orders by Sales Representative Detail**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Orders by Sales Representative Detail | Displays the detail information of number of order placed, order date, inventory location, quantity, order net, commission rate and territory based on sales representative | Table |

Order Overview dashboard

To access Order Details dashboard reports, select **Order Entry > Order Overview**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Orders Over Time | Displays the number of orders based on year/month | Line |
| Orders by Sales Representative | Displays the number of orders based on sales representative | Bar |
| Customer Orders by Status | Displays the number of orders based on the order status | Semi-Donut |
| Orders by Inventory Location | Displays the number of orders based on the inventory location | Donut |
| Shipping Detail by Customer | Displays detail information of order shipping which includes order number, order date, order line, ship complete, customer ship-to location, expected shipping date, shipping method, freight code and transportation id based on customer. | Table |

Order Financials dashboard

To access Order Financials dashboard reports, select **Order Entry > Order Financials**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---------------------|--|-------------|
| Net Amount by Month | Shows total order amount based on year/month. | Column |
| Amounts by Customer | Compares gross amount, net amount and total amount based on customers. | Column |

Analytics: Order Entry

Analytics is embedded in the product architecture. Analytics can be used to analyze the effects of decisions and events or help evaluate business performance. Order Entry can be used as a basis for reporting, using Designer, Visualizer, and Dashboard. These are all components of Birst Analytics.

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Order by Location | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total Goods Amount Goods Quantity | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total Amount by Location Discounts by Location Tax by Location Add On Charges by Location |
| Order Overview | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of Orders Number of Released Orders | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Orders Over Time Orders by Sales Representative Customer Orders by Status Orders by Inventory Location Shipping Detail by Customer |
| Customer Analysis | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of Returns Current Balance Return Quantity | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns by Month Current Balance by Customer Returned Quantity by Reason |
| Customer Orders | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of Orders Number of Returns | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Orders by Source Order Aging Report Orders Vs Returns by Month Orders by Type |
| Cancelled Customer Order Details | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cancelled Order Details |
| Order Financials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total Order Amount Total Tax Total Order Discount | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total Amounts by Month Amounts by Customer |
| Order Analysis | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total Order Amount Open Order Amount | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Order Breakdown by Month Goods Amount by Month Items by Order |
| Item Analysis | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Goods Amount Quantity Ordered | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Item Quantity by Month Canceled Orders by Month Top Returned Items by Quantity Item Sales Quantity |

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Customer Order Details | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer Order Details |
| Customer Order Line | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer Order Line |
| Customer Order Return Details | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer Order Return Details |
| Customer Order Return Line Details | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer Order Return Line Details |
| Canceled Customer Orders | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Canceled Orders Cancel Quantity Canceled Order Amount | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Orders Placed vs Orders Cancelled by Sales Representative Canceled Order QTY vs Customer Orders QTY by Month Canceled Orders by Location Canceled Orders by Reason Canceled Orders by Month |
| Orders by Sales Representative Detail | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Order by Sales Representative Detail |

Components

Order Entry, defined as FSM_OE_ST in the replication set, summarizes data along with business classes, fields, and conditions. Stored data is replicated from a relational database to export to Infor Data Lake that can then be consumed by Birst.

Creating, updating, and refreshing replication sets

Replication sets are initially created during installation and thereafter updated in ION Desk. The relevant Business classes for Order Entry are:

- FSM_OE_ST
 - CustomerOrder
 - CustomerOrderLine
 - CustomerOrderReturn
 - CustomerOrderReturnLine

Data refresh and update in the replication set can be run immediately or they can be scheduled to run later. Creating, updating, and refreshing replication sets can be performed in the ION Desk.

Order Entry attributes

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Actual Freight Charge | ActualFreightCharge | Customer Order |
| Allocated Date | AllocatedDate | Customer Order Line |
| Authorization Approved | AuthorizationApproved | Customer Order |
| Authorization Required | AuthorizationRequired | Customer Order |
| Back Order | BackOrder | Customer Order |
| Backordered | Backordered | Customer Order Line |
| Bill Name | BillName | Customer Order |
| Bill Postal Address Country | BillPostalAddress_Country | Customer Order |
| Billing Electronic Payment Type | BillElectronicPaymentType | Customer Order |
| Billing Electronic Payment Type | BillingElectronicPaymentType | Customer Order Return |
| Billing Invoice Type | BillingInvoiceType | Customer Order Return |
| Billing Process Level | BillingProcessLevel | Customer Order |
| Billing Process Level | BillingProcessLevel | Customer Order Line |
| Billing Process Level | BillingProcessLevel | Customer Order Return |
| Booked Date | BookedDate | Customer Order Line |
| Cancelled Date | CancelledDate | Customer Order |
| Cancelled Date | CancelledDate | Customer Order Line |
| Cancelled Operator | CancelledOperator | Customer Order Line |
| Cancelled Reason | CancelledReason | Customer Order Line |
| Carrier | Carrier | Customer Order Line |
| Cash In Advance Required | CashInAdvanceRequired | Customer Order |
| Cash In Advance Required Percent | CashInAdvanceRequiredPercent | Customer Order |
| Cash On Delivery | CashOnDelivery | Customer Order |
| Company | Company | Customer Order |
| Company | Company | Customer Order Line |
| Company | Company | Customer Order Return |
| Company | Company | Customer Order Return Line |
| Company Name | CompanyName | Customer Order |
| Contact | Contact | Customer Order Return |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Contract Number | ContractNumber | Customer Order Line |
| Create Credit Memo | CreateCreditMemo | Customer Order Return Line |
| Currency | Currency | Customer Order |
| Currency | Currency | Customer Order Return |
| Customer | Customer | Customer Order |
| Customer | Customer | Customer Order Line |
| Customer | Customer | Customer Order Return |
| Customer | Customer | Customer Order Return Line |
| Customer BillTo | CustomerBillTo | Customer Order |
| Customer BillTo | CustomerBillTo | Customer Order Return |
| Customer Item | CustomerItem | Customer Order Line |
| Customer Item Entered | CustomerItemEntered | Customer Order Line |
| Customer Name | CustomerName | Customer Order |
| Customer Order | CustomerOrder | Customer Order |
| Customer Order | CustomerOrder | Customer Order Line |
| Customer Order | CustomerOrder | Customer Order Return Line |
| Customer Order Line | CustomerOrderLine | Customer Order Line |
| Customer Order Line | CustomerOrderLine | Customer Order Return Line |
| Customer Order Return | CustomerOrderReturn | Customer Order Return |
| Customer Order Return | CustomerOrderReturn | Customer Order Return Line |
| Customer Order Return Line | CustomerOrderReturnLine | Customer Order Return Line |
| Customer Purchase Order | CustomerPurchaseOrder | Customer Order |
| Customer Requested Action | CustomerRequestedAction_State | Customer Order Return |
| Customer Requested Action | CustomerRequestedAction | Customer Order Return |
| Customer Requested Action | CustomerRequestedAction_State | Customer Order Return Line |
| Customer Requested Action Code | CustomerRequestedAction | Customer Order Return Line |
| Customer Return Reference | CustomerReturnReference | Customer Order Return |
| Customer ShipTo | CustomerShipTo | Customer Order |
| Customer ShipTo | CustomerShipTo | Customer Order Line |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Customer ShipTo | CustomerShipTo | Customer Order Return |
| Customer ShipTo | CustomerShipTo | Customer Order Return Line |
| Date | Date | Customer Order Return Line |
| Description | Description | Customer Order Return Line |
| Drop Shipment | DropShipment | Customer Order |
| Drop Shipment | Dropship | Customer Order Line |
| Drop Shipment | Dropship | Customer Order Return |
| Early Delivery Date | EarlyDeliveryDate | Customer Order Line |
| Expected Ship Date | ExpectedShipDate | Customer Order |
| Expected Ship Date | ExpectedShipDate | Customer Order Line |
| Expiration Date | ExpirationDate | Customer Order Return |
| Firm | Firm | Customer Order Line |
| Future Order | FutureOrder | Customer Order |
| Future Order | FutureOrder | Customer Order Line |
| Global Line Type | GlobalLineType | Customer Order Line |
| Global Line Type | GlobalLineType | Customer Order Return Line |
| Inventory Disposition | InventoryDisposition_State | Customer Order Return Line |
| Inventory Disposition Code | InventoryDisposition | Customer Order Return Line |
| Inventory Location | InventoryLocation | Customer Order |
| Inventory Location | InventoryLocation | Customer Order Line |
| Inventory Location | InventoryLocation | Customer Order Return |
| Inventory Location | InventoryLocation | Customer Order Return Line |
| Invoice Number | InvoiceNumber | Customer Order Return |
| Invoice Prefix | InvoicePrefix | Customer Order Return |
| Item | Item | Customer Order Line |
| Item | Item | Customer Order Return Line |
| Item Description | ItemDescription | Customer Order Line |
| Kit Allocated | KitAllocated_State | Customer Order Line |
| Kit Allocated Code | KitAllocated | Customer Order Line |
| Kit Type | KitType_State | Customer Order Line |
| Kit Type Code | KitType | Customer Order Line |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Last Add On Charge Sequence | LastAddOnChargeSequence | Customer Order Return Line |
| Last Comment Sequence | LastCommentSequence | Customer Order Return Line |
| Last Shipment Number | LastShipmentNumber | Customer Order Line |
| Late Delivery Date | LateDeliveryDate | Customer Order Line |
| Line Type | LineType_State | Customer Order Line |
| Line Type | LineType_Status | Customer Order Return Line |
| Line Type Code | LineType | Customer Order Line |
| Line Type Code | LineType | Customer Order Return Line |
| List Name | ListName | Customer Order Line |
| Major Sales Class | MajorSalesClass | Customer Order Line |
| Minor Sales Class | MinorSalesClass | Customer Order Line |
| Multiple Sell Price | MultipleSellPrice | Customer Order Line |
| Nature Of Transaction Code | NatureOfTransactionCode | Customer Order Line |
| No Charge | NoCharge | Customer Order Line |
| Order Cancel Credit Reason Code | OrderCancelCreditReason | Customer Order |
| Order Cancel Reason | OrderCancelReason | Customer Order |
| Order Date | OrderDate | Customer Order |
| Order Discount | OrderDiscount | Customer Order Line |
| Order Discount Amount | OrderDiscountAmount | Customer Order |
| Order Discount Amount For Discount Code | OrderDiscountAmountForDiscountCode | Customer Order |
| Order Entry Order Source Code | OrderEntryOrderSourceCode | Customer Order |
| Order Entry Order Type Code | OrderEntryOrderType | Customer Order |
| Order Number | OrderNumber | Customer Order Return |
| Order Number | OrderNumber | Customer Order Return Line |
| Order Reference Number | OrderReferenceNumber | Customer Order |
| Original Invoice Number | OriginalInvoice_InvoiceNumber | Customer Order Return |
| Original Invoice Prefix | OriginalInvoice_InvoicePrefix | Customer Order Return |
| Original Item | OriginalItem | Customer Order Line |
| Original Line | OriginalLine | Customer Order Line |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Override Taxable | OverrideTaxable | Customer Order Line |
| Picking Priority | PickingPriority | Customer Order |
| Picking Priority | PickingPriority | Customer Order Line |
| PO Code | POCode | Customer Order Return Line |
| Posting Date | PostingDate | Customer Order Return |
| Price Date | PriceDate | Customer Order |
| Price Date | PriceDate | Customer Order Line |
| Price Rec Type | PriceRecType_State | Customer Order Line |
| Price Rec Type Code | PriceRecType | Customer Order Line |
| Price Status | PriceStatus_State | Customer Order Line |
| Price Status Code | PriceStatus | Customer Order Line |
| Product Tax Category | ProductTaxCategory | Customer Order Line |
| Project | Project | Customer Order |
| Promotion | Promotion | Customer Order Line |
| Purchase From Location | PurchaseFromLocation | Customer Order Line |
| Purchase Order | PurchaseOrder | Customer Order Line |
| Purchase Order | PurchaseOrder | Customer Order Return Line |
| Quantity Break | QuantityBreak | Customer Order Line |
| Rate Override | RateOverride | Customer Order Line |
| Reason | Reason | Customer Order Return |
| Reason Code | ReasonCode | Customer Order Return |
| Reason Code | ReasonCode | Customer Order Return Line |
| Requested Date | RequestedDate | Customer Order |
| Restock Charge Currency | RestockCharge_Currency | Customer Order Return Line |
| Restock Charge Misc | RestockCharge_Misc | Customer Order Return Line |
| Sales Quote | SalesQuote | Customer Order |
| Sales Representative 1 | SalesRepresentative | Customer Order |
| Sales Representative 1 | SalesRepresentative1 | Customer Order Line |
| Sales Representative 2 | SalesRepresentative2 | Customer Order |
| Sales Representative 2 | SalesRepresentative2 | Customer Order Line |
| Selling Price Unit Of Measure | SellingPriceUnitOfMeasure | Customer Order Return Line |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Selling Price UOM | SellingPriceUOM | Customer Order Line |
| Selling Unit Of Measure | SellingUnitOfMeasure | Customer Order Return Line |
| Ship Complete | ShipComplete | Customer Order |
| Ship Complete | ShipComplete_State | Customer Order Line |
| Ship Complete Code | ShipComplete | Customer Order Line |
| Ship Immediate | ShipImmediate | Customer Order |
| Ship Postal Address Country | ShipPostalAddress_Country | Customer Order |
| Ship Postal Address Line 1 | ShipPostalAddress_DeliveryAddress_AddressLine1 | Customer Order |
| Ship Postal Address Line 2 | ShipPostalAddress_DeliveryAddress_AddressLine2 | Customer Order |
| Ship Postal Address Municipality | ShipPostalAddress_Municipality | Customer Order |
| Ship Postal Address Postal Code | ShipPostalAddress_PostalCode | Customer Order |
| Ship Postal Address State | ShipPostalAddress_StateProvince | Customer Order |
| Ship Postal Address Type Code | ShipPostalAddress_Type | Customer Order |
| Ship Term | ShipTerm | Customer Order Line |
| Shipping Method | ShippingMethod | Customer Order |
| ShipTo Address Country | ShipToAddress_Country | Customer Order |
| ShipTo Address Country Name | ShipToAddress_CountryName | Customer Order |
| ShipTo Name | ShipToName | Customer Order |
| Source Description | SourceDescription | Customer Order |
| Statistical Procedure | StatisticalProcedure | Customer Order |
| Status | Status_State | Customer Order |
| Status | Status_State | Customer Order Line |
| Status | Status_State | Customer Order Return |
| Status | Status | Customer Order Return |
| Status | Status_Description | Customer Order Return Line |
| Status Code | Status | Customer Order |
| Status Code | Status | Customer Order Line |
| Status Code | Status | Customer Order Return |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Status Code | Status | Customer Order Return Line |
| Tax Code | TaxCode | Customer Order |
| Tax Code | TaxCode | Customer Order Line |
| Tax Code Description | TaxCodeDescription | Customer Order Line |
| Tax Date | TaxDate | Customer Order |
| Tax Status | TaxStatus_State | Customer Order |
| Tax Status | TaxStatus_State | Customer Order Line |
| Tax Status Code | TaxStatus | Customer Order |
| Tax Status Code | TaxStatus | Customer Order Line |
| Terms Code | TermsCode | Customer Order |
| Territory | Territory | Customer Order |
| Territory | Territory | Customer Order Line |
| Transaction ID | TransactionId | Customer Order |
| User ID | UserId | Customer Order Return |
| Vendor | Vendor | Customer Order Line |
| Warehouse Shipment | WarehouseShipment | Customer Order Return |
| Work Order | WorkOrder | Customer Order Line |

Order Entry measures

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and fields |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Actual Freight Charge | Replication Set | COH.Actual Freight Charge |
| Average Cost | Replication Set | CRL.Average Cost |
| Base Order Discount For Discount Code | Replication Set | COH.Base Order Discount For Discount Code |
| Base Price | Replication Set | CRL.Base Price |
| Cancel Quantity | Replication Set | COL.Cancel Quantity |
| Cancel Quantity | Replication Set | COL.Cancel Quantity |
| Cash In Advance Required Percent | Replication Set | COH.Cash In Advance Required Percent |
| Commission Rate 1 | Replication Set | COH.Commission Rate 1 |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and fields |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Commission Rate 2 | Replication Set | COH.Commission Rate 2 |
| Commission Rate 2 | Replication Set | COL.Commission Rate 2 |
| Commission Split Percentage | Replication Set | COH.Commission Split Percentage |
| Commission Split Percentage | Replication Set | COL.Commission Split Percentage |
| Currency Rate | Replication Set | COH.Currency Rate |
| Customer Current Balance | Replication Set | COH.Customer Current Balance |
| Customer Open Order Amount | Replication Set | COH.Customer Open Order Amount |
| Customer Order Count | Replication Set | COH.Customer Order Count |
| Customs Total | Replication Set | COH. Customs Total |
| Customs Total | Replication Set | COL.Customs Total |
| Customs Total | Replication Set | COR.Customs Total |
| Customs Total | Replication Set | CRL.Customs Total |
| Derived Tax Total | Replication Set | COL.Derived Tax Total |
| Derived Tax Total Base Amount | Replication Set | TaxTotal * CurrencyRate |
| Derived Total Taxable Base Amount | Replication Set | DerivedTotalTaxableAmount * CurrencyRate |
| Detail Quantity | Replication Set | CRL.Detail Quantity |
| Discount Amount Currency | Replication Set | COL.Discount Amount Currency |
| Discount Taken | Replication Set | COL.Discount Taken |
| Discount Taken On Invoices | Replication Set | COH.Discount Taken On Invoices |
| Electronic Payment Base Amount | Replication Set | COH.Electronic Payment Base Amount |
| Entered Discount | Replication Set | COL.Entered Discount |
| Entered Discount Base | Replication Set | EnteredDiscount * CurrencyRate |
| Entered Payment | Replication Set | COH.Entered Payment |
| Entered Price | Replication Set | COL.Entered Price |
| Entered Price | Replication Set | CRL.Entered Price |
| Entered Unit Cost | Replication Set | CRL.Entered Unit Cost |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and fields |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Freight Charge | Replication Set | COR.Freight Charge |
| Freight Charge Base | Replication Set | FreightCharge * CurrencyRate |
| Freight Total | Replication Set | COH.Freight Total |
| Freight Total | Replication Set | COL.Freight Total |
| Freight Total | Replication Set | COR.Freight Total |
| Freight Total | Replication Set | CRL.Freight Total |
| Goods Base Amount | Replication Set | GoodsAmount * CurrencyRate |
| Gross Amount | Replication Set | GrossAmountCurrency * CustomerOrder.CurrencyRate |
| Gross Amount Currency | Replication Set | OrderQuantity * SellPriceCurrency |
| Insurance Total | Replication Set | COH.Insurance Total |
| Insurance Total | Replication Set | COL.Insurance Total |
| Insurance Total | Replication Set | COR.Insurance Total |
| Insurance Total | Replication Set | CRL.Insurance Total |
| Inventory Catch Weight Quantity | Replication Set | CRL.Inventory Catch Weight Quantity |
| Inventory Goods Base Amount | Replication Set | COH.Inventory Goods Base Amount |
| Invoice Catch Weight Quantity | Replication Set | CRL.Invoice Catch Weight Quantity |
| Invoice Quantity | Replication Set | COL.Invoice Quantity |
| Line Booked Quantity | Replication Set | COL.Line Booked Quantity |
| Line Total | Replication Set | COL.Line Total |
| Line Total | Replication Set | COR.Line Total |
| Net Amount | Replication Set | NetAmountCurrency * CustomerOrder.CurrencyRate |
| Net Amount Currency | Replication Set | GrossAmountCurrency - DiscountAmountCurrency - Entered-Discount |
| Non Inventory Goods Base Amount | Replication Set | COH.Non Inventory Goods Base Amount |
| Open Order Base Amount | Replication Set | COH.Open Order Base Amount |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and fields |
|---|-----------------|---|
| Order Discount Amount | Replication Set | OrderDiscountAmountForDiscountCode * CurrencyRate |
| Order Discount Percentage | Replication Set | COH.Order Discount Percentage |
| Order Gross Base Amount | Replication Set | OrderGrossAmount * CurrencyRate |
| Order Quantity | Replication Set | COL.Order Quantity |
| Order Total Base | Replication Set | OrderTotal * CurrencyRate |
| Original Open Order Base Amount | Replication Set | OriginalOpenOrderAmount * CurrencyRate |
| Other Add On Charges Total | Replication Set | COH.Other Add On Charges Total |
| Other Add On Charges Total | Replication Set | COL.Other Add On Charges Total |
| Other Add On Charges Total | Replication Set | COR.Other Add On Charges Total |
| Other Add On Charges Total | Replication Set | CRL.Other Add On Charges Total |
| Pass Order Amount | Replication Set | COH.Pass Order Amount |
| Proforma Cash In Advance Required Percent | Replication Set | COH.Proforma Cash In Advance Required Percent |
| Quantity | Replication Set | CRL.Quantity |
| Returned Quantity | Replication Set | COL.Returned Quantity |
| Sales Tax Base | Replication Set | SalesTax * CurrencyRate |
| Sell Price Currency | Replication Set | COL.Sell Price Currency |
| Sell Price To Stock | Replication Set | COL.Sell Price To Stock |
| Sell To Stock | Replication Set | COL.Sell To Stock |
| Sell To Stock | Replication Set | CRL.Sell To Stock |
| Sell Unit Price | Replication Set | COL.Sell Unit Price |
| Selling Price To Stock | Replication Set | CRL.Selling Price To Stock |
| Shipped Quantity | Replication Set | COL.Shipped Quantity |
| Standard Cost | Replication Set | CRL.Standard Cost |
| Stock On Hand Quantity | Replication Set | CRL.Stock On Hand Quantity |

| Measure name | Measure source | Source business class and fields |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Stock Volume | Replication Set | COH.Stock Volume |
| Stock Weight | Replication Set | COH.Stock Weight |
| Supplementary Quantity | Replication Set | COL.Supplementary Quantity |
| Tax Total | Replication Set | COH.Tax Total |
| Taxable Amount | Replication Set | COH.Taxable Amount |
| Taxable Amount Currency | Replication Set | COL.Taxable Amount Currency |
| Terms Discount Base Amount | Replication Set | TermsDiscountAmount * CurrencyRate |
| Total Add On Charge Base Amount | Replication Set | TotalAddOnChargeAmount * CurrencyRate |
| Total Order Base Amount | Replication Set | COH.Total Order Base Amount |
| Unit Cost | Replication Set | COL.Unit Cost |
| Unit Cost | Replication Set | CRL.Unit Cost |
| Unit Price | Replication Set | COL.Unit Price |
| Unit Price | Replication Set | CRL.Unit Price |

Order Entry dashboard content

Infor CloudSuite Financials & Supply Management Analytics content includes these widgets and details for Order Entry.

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|---------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| Amounts by Customer | Order Entry | Gross Amount, Net Amount, Total Amount | Column |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|--|-------------|--|-------------|
| Cancelled Order Details | Order Entry | Non Inventory Goods Amount, Inventory Goods Amount, Goods Amount, Total Add On Charge Amount, Freight Charge, Entered Discount, Derived Tax Total Amount, Order Gross Amount, Open Order Amount, Customs Total, Entered Payment, Insurance Total, Order Discount Amount, Other Add On Charges Total, Sales Tax, Tax Total, Order Total | Table |
| Canceled Orders by Location | Order Entry | Canceled Orders | Donut |
| Canceled Orders by Month | Order Entry | Number of Canceled Orders, Canceled Quantity | Column/Line |
| Canceled Orders by Reason | Order Entry | Canceled Orders | Column |
| Canceled Order QTY vs Customer Orders QTY by Month | Order Entry | Canceled Order QTY, Customer Orders QTY | Column |
| Cancelled Quantity by Reason | Order Entry | Cancel Quantity | Column |
| Current Balance by Customer | Order Entry | Current Balance Amount | Column |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| Customer Order Details | Order Entry | Goods Amount, Net Amount, Total AddOn Charge Amount, Freight Charge Base Amount, Entered Discount, Derived Tax Total Amount, Number of Orders, Number of Cancelled Orders, Gross Amount, Total order Amount, Open Order Amount, Customs Total, Discountable Amount, Entered Payment, Inventory Goods Amount, Non Inventory Goods Amount | Table |
| Customer Order Line | Order Entry | Booked Quantity, Customs Total, Entered Price, Freight Total, Insurance Total, Invoice Quantity, Order Quantity, Returned Quantity, Sell Unit Price, Gross Amount, Shipped Quantity, Unit Cost, Unit Price | Table |
| Customer Order Return Details | Order Entry | Freight Charge, Line Total, Comment Count, Number of Returns, Undecided Item Count, Undecided Comment Count | Table |
| Customer Order Return Line Details | Order Entry | Average Cost, Base Price, Customs Total, Detail Quantity, Entered Price, Entered Unit Cost, Freight Total, Insurance Total, Quantity, Standard Cost, Unit Cost, Unit Price | Table |
| Customer Orders by Status | Order Entry | Number of Orders | Semi Donut |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|--|-------------|---|----------------|
| Discounts by Location | Order Entry | Entered Discount | Column |
| Goods Amount by Month | Order Entry | Inventory Goods Amount, Non Inventory Goods Amount | Stacked Column |
| Item Sales Quantity | Order Entry | Order Quantity | Bar |
| Item Quantity by Month | Order Entry | Order Quantity | Column |
| Items by Order | Order Entry | Quantity, Unit Price, Customs Total, Freight Total, Insurance Total, Discount Taken | Table |
| Order Aging Report | Order Entry | Number of Orders, Total Amount | Column, Line |
| Order Breakdown by Month | Order Entry | Entered Payment, Freight Total, Insurance Total, Customs Total, Goods Amount, Order Discount Amount | Line |
| Order Status Over Time | Order Entry | Number of Orders | Table |
| Orders Placed vs Orders Canceled by Sales Representative | Order Entry | Orders Placed, Orders Canceled | Column |
| Orders by Inventory Location | Order Entry | Number of Orders | Donut |
| Orders by Location | Order Entry | Number of Orders | Column |
| Orders by Sales Representative | Order Entry | Order Net Amount | Bar |
| Order by Sales Representative Detail | Order Entry | Order Quantity, Order Net, Commission Rate | Table |
| Orders by Source | Order Entry | Number of Orders | Column |
| Orders By Type | Order Entry | Number of Orders | Stacked Column |
| Orders Over Time | Order Entry | Number of Orders | Line |
| Orders Vs Returns By Month | Order Entry | Number of Orders, Number of Returns | Column |
| Returned Quantity by Reason | Order Entry | Return Quantity | Column |
| Returns by Month | Order Entry | Number of Returns, Return Quantity | Column, Line |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| Shipping Detail by Customer | Order Entry | | Table |
| Top Returned Items by Quantity | Order Entry | Returned Item Quantity | Bar |
| Total Add On Charges by Location | Order Entry | Total AddOn Charge Amount | Column |
| Total Amount by Location | Order Entry | Goods Amount, Total AddOn Charge Base Amount, Freight Charge Base amount | Line |
| Total Amounts by Month | Order Entry | Total Order Base Amount | Column |
| Total Tax by Location | Order Entry | Derived Tax Total Amount | Column |

Order Entry guided adhoc reports

| Adhoc name | Description |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Customer Order Crosstab Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Order Entry.</p> <p>This dashboard has one measure and two attributes filtered by year.</p> <p>The measure is a dynamic list of Customer Order KPIs and attributes are dynamic list of Customer Order attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two attributes by selected measure. It has a trend graph to show data for selected attribute with measure.</p> <p>This dashboard shows the result of a measure by selected attributes. It has a tree map to indicate visual representation of the crosstab data.</p> |

| Adhoc name | Description |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Order Comparison Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Order Entry.</p> <p>This dashboard has two measures and one attribute filtered by year.</p> <p>The measures are the dynamic list of Customer Order KPIs and attribute is the dynamic list of Customer Order attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two measures by selected attribute which is displayed in trend graph.</p> |
| Customer Order Line Crosstab Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Order Entry.</p> <p>This dashboard has one measure and two attributes filtered by year.</p> <p>The measure is a dynamic list of Customer Order Line KPIs and attributes are dynamic list of Customer Order Line attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two attributes by selected measure. It has a trend graph to show data for selected attribute based on measure selected.</p> <p>This dashboard shows the result of a measure by selected attributes. It has a tree map to indicate visual representation of the crosstab data.</p> |
| Customer Order Line Comparison Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Order Entry.</p> <p>This dashboard has two measures and one attribute filtered by year.</p> <p>The measures are the dynamic list of Customer Order Line KPIs and attribute is the dynamic list of Customer Order Line attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two measures by selected attribute which is displayed in trend graph.</p> |

| Adhoc name | Description |
|---|---|
| Customer Order Return Crosstab Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Order Entry.</p> <p>This dashboard has one measure and two attributes filtered by year.</p> <p>The measure is a dynamic list of Customer Order Return KPIs and attributes are dynamic list of Customer Order Return attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two attributes by selected measure. It has a trend graph to show data for selected attribute based on measure selected.</p> <p>This dashboard shows the result of a measure by selected attributes. It has a tree map to indicate visual representation of the crosstab data.</p> |
| Customer Order Return Comparison Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Order Entry.</p> <p>This dashboard has two measures and one attribute filtered by year.</p> <p>The measures are the dynamic list of Customer Order Return KPIs and attribute is the dynamic list of Customer Order Return attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two measures by selected attribute which is displayed in trend graph.</p> |
| Customer Order Return Line Crosstab Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Order Entry.</p> <p>This dashboard has one measure and two attributes filtered by year.</p> <p>The measure is a dynamic list of Customer Order Return Line KPIs and attributes are dynamic list of Customer Order Return Line attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two attributes by selected measure. It has a trend graph to show data for selected attribute based on measure selected.</p> <p>This dashboard shows the result of a measure by selected attributes. It has a tree map to indicate visual representation of the crosstab data.</p> |

| Adhoc name | Description |
|---|---|
| Customer Order Return Line Comparison Adhoc | <p>This report uses guided adhoc structure in Order Entry.</p> <p>This dashboard has two measures and one attribute filtered by year.</p> <p>The measures are the dynamic list of Customer Order Return Line KPIs and attribute is the dynamic list of Customer Order Return Line attributes.</p> <p>This dashboard compares results of the two measures by selected attribute which is displayed in trend graph.</p> |

Order Entry drill across

| Source dashboard | Dashlet | Selected columns | Drill across dashboard |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Customer Orders | Order by Source | Source | Customer Order Details |
| Customer Orders | Orders by Type | Order Type | Customer Order Details |
| Orders by Location | Total Amounts by Location | Inventory Location | Customer Order Details |
| Order Analysis | Order Breakdown by Month | Year/Month | Customer Order Details |

Invoices Birst dashboards and reports

Several Payables Invoices reports are available in the dashboards for Invoices.

All detail reports with hierarchy are collapsed to show the highest level only. To view more details, click to expand.

Open Invoices dashboard

To access Open Invoices dashboard reports, select **Invoices > Open Invoices**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Open Invoice Amount by Vendor | A pyramid chart based on open AP invoice amount for each vendor sorted by invoice amount, lowest to highest (lowest at the top of the pyramid). | Pyramid |
| Open Invoice Amount by Due Date | A pyramid chart based on open AP invoice amount and its Due Date sorted by due date, highest to lowest (highest at the top of the pyramid). | Pyramid |

Open Invoice Detail dashboard

To access Open Invoice Detail dashboard reports, select **Invoices > Open Invoice Detail**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---------------------|---|-------------|
| Open Invoice Detail | <p>This report is where open invoice dashboards drill across that list invoices with attributes such as status, due date, match status, vendor number, auto approved, authority code, invoice, purchase order, batch number, invoice date, distribution date, invoice type, vendor return, terms code, bank transaction code, invoice source, contract rebate contract, contract rebate due, service only invoice, service contract, operator, cash code. And with measures Invoice currency amount, Invoice Functional amount, and Open Invoice amount.</p> <p>These invoices are based on Payables invoice records.</p> | Table |

Vendor Diversity dashboard

To access Vendor Diversity dashboard reports, select **Invoices > Vendor Diversity**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Invoice Amount by Diversity Code | Displays total invoice amount by diversity code for each vendor. When filtered, the vendor invoices report vendor invoices inside the dashboard will show supporting list of the invoices based on the diversity of vendors selected in the chart | Stacked Column |
| Vendor Invoices | A detailed report that lists all invoices per vendor. It shows vendor number, vendor name, diversity code, company, invoice, invoice type, invoice source, process level, operator, authority code, invoice date, due date, reference number, status, due date, API Match amount, invoice currency amount, paid amount, and open invoice amount. | Table |

Payables Invoice Payments Due dashboard

To access Payables Invoice Payments Due dashboard reports, select **Invoices > Payables Invoice Payments Due**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| Invoiced Payments Due | Displays total open invoice amount by year/month. | Column |

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Payables Invoice Payments Due | <p>A detailed report that lists all payables invoice payment per year with its due date. It shows year/month, vendor number, company, process level, invoice, invoice type, due date, match status, match process type, match level, status, API match amount, distribution amount transaction total, invoice currency amount, and open invoice amount.</p> <p>The report is filtered where Status shows the Approved, Released, and Unreleased.</p> | Table |

Match Statistics dashboard

To access Match Statistics dashboard reports, select **Invoices > Match Statistics**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--|-------------|----------------|
| Existing Invoice Status Period over Period | | Stacked Column |
| User Match Statistics | | Table |

Invoice Cross Reference to Payment dashboard

To access Invoice Cross Reference to Payment dashboard reports, select **Invoices > Invoice Cross Reference to Payment**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Invoice Cross Reference To Payment | | Table |

Invoices by Status dashboard

To access Invoices by Status dashboard reports, select **Invoices > Invoices by Status**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--------------------|--|-------------|
| Invoices by Status | A detailed report that lists all invoices per status. It shows year, year/month, status, vendor number, company, invoice date, invoice, invoice type, operator, invoice currency amount, invoice functional amount, invoice count, open invoice amount, open invoice count, API match amount | Table |
| Invoice Status | Displays total invoice count by status | Donut |

Invoice with Purchase Order and Cost Center dashboard

To access Invoice with Purchase Order and Cost Center dashboard reports, select **Invoices > Invoice with Purchase Order and Cost Center**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Purchase Order Invoice and Cost Center | | Table |

Invoices Messages dashboard

To access Invoices Messages dashboard reports, select **Invoices > Invoices Messages**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------------------|--|----------------|
| Invoice Messages by Type | Shows a graphical representation of data count of cost message, item message, no receipt message, quantity message, invoice message count, and PO cost message per message type. | Stacked Column |
| Invoice Messages by Status | Shows a graphical representation of data count of cost message, item message, no receipt message, quantity message, invoice message count, and PO cost message per status. | Stacked Bar |

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|---------------------------|--|-------------|
| Invoice Messages by Buyer | Shows detailed data count of invoice message, cost message, item message, no receipt message, PO cost message, and quantity message per buyer filtered by message status | Table |

Analytics: Invoices

Analytics is embedded in the product architecture. Analytics can be used to analyze the effects of decisions and events or help evaluate business performance. Invoices can be used as a basis for reporting using Designer, Visualizer, and Dashboards. These are all components of Birst Analytics.

Analytics user roles

This list contains the Invoices roles that are delivered for Infor CloudSuite Financials & Supply Chain Analytics:

- Buyer_ST
- PurchasingManager_ST
- -ContractManager_ST
- SupplyManagementProcessor_ST

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Open Invoices | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Invoice Count • Open Invoice Amount • Paid Amount • Average Days To Pay Invoice | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Invoice Amount by Vendor • Open Invoice Amount by Due Date |
| Open Invoice Detail | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Invoice Detail |
| Vendor Diversity | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Invoice Amount by Diversity Code • Vendor Invoices |
| Payables Invoice Payments Due | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Invoiced Payments Due • Payables Invoice Payments Due |
| Match Statistics | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Existing Invoice Status Period over Period • User Match Statistics |

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|---|---|---|
| Invoice Cross Reference to Payment | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Invoice Cross Reference to Payment |
| Invoices by Status | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Invoice Count Open Invoice Count | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Invoices by Status Invoice Status |
| Invoice with Purchase Order and Cost Center | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Purchase Order Invoice and Cost Center |
| Invoice Messages | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Invoice Messages by Type Invoice Messages by Status Invoice Messages by Buyer |

Components

Invoices, part of Accounts Payable defined as FSM_AP_ST in the replication set, summarizes data along with business classes, fields, and conditions. Stored data is replicated from a relational database to export to Infor Data Lake that can then be consumed by Birst.

Creating, updating, and refreshing replication sets

Replication sets are initially created during installation and thereafter updated in ION Desk.

Data refresh and update in the replication set can be run immediately or they can be scheduled to run later. Creating, updating, and refreshing replication sets can be performed in the ION Desk.

Invoices attributes

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Vendor Number | Vendor | Vendor.Vendor |
| Vendor Name | Vendor | Vendor.VendorName |
| Due Date | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.DueDate |
| Status | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.Status_State |
| Match Status | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.MatchStatus_State |
| Auto Approved | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.AutoApproved |
| Authority Code | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.AuthorityCode |
| Invoice | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.Invoice |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Purchase Order | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.PurchaseOrder |
| Batch Number | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.BatchNumber |
| Invoice Date | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.InvoiceDate |
| Distribution Date | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.Distribution-Date |
| Invoice Type | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.Invoice-Type_State |
| Vendor Return | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.VendorReturn |
| Terms Code | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.TermsCode |
| Bank Transaction Code | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.BankTransactionCode |
| Invoice Source | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.Invoice-Source_State |
| Contract Rebate Contract | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.Contract Rebate Contract |
| Contract Rebate Due | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.ContractRebateDue |
| Service Only Invoice | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.ServiceOnlyInvoice |
| Service Contract | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.ServiceContract |
| Operator | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.Operator |
| Cash Code | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.CashCode |
| Diversity Code | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.DiversityCode |
| Company | Company | Company.Company |
| Process Level | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.ProcessLevel |
| Reference Number | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.ReferenceNumber |
| Match Process Type | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.MatchProcessType |
| Match Level | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.MatchLevel |
| Buyer | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.Buyer |
| Invoice Status | Payment Attributes | PayablesInvoicePayment.InvoiceStatus_State |

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Check Date | Payment Attributes | PayablesInvoicePayment.Check-Date |
| Transaction Number | Payment Attributes | PayablesInvoicePayment.Trans-actionNumber |
| Payment Method | Payment Attributes | PayablesInvoicePayment.Pay-mentMethod |
| Payment Status | Payment Attributes | PayablesInvoicePayment.Pay-mentStatus_State |
| Match Reference Number | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.MatchReferen-ceNumber |
| Discount Date | Invoice Attributes | PayablesInvoice.DiscountDate |

Invoices measures

| Measure name | Measure source | Calculation |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Open Invoice Amount | PayablesInvoicePayment | IF ([PayablesInvoice-Pay-ment.IsOpenPayment] = 'true') THEN[Open Invoice Amount]=[PayablesInvoicePayment.Pay-ment-BaseAmount] ELSE[Open Invoice Amount]= 0 END IF |
| Open Invoice Count | PayablesInvoicePayment | IF ([PayablesInvoicePay-ment.IsOpenPayment]= 'true') THEN [Open Invoice Count] =1 ELSE [Open Invoice Count] =0 END IF |
| Paid Amount | PayablesInvoicePayment.Paid Amount | |
| Average Days To Pay Invoice | PayablesInvoicePay-ment.DaysToPayInvoice | |
| Invoice Currency Amount | PayablesInvoice.Invoice Curren-cy Amount | |
| Invoice Functional Amount | PayablesInvoice.Invoice Func-tional Amount | |

| Measure name | Measure source | Calculation |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| API Match Amount | PayablesInvoice.Match Amount | |
| Distribution Amount Transaction Total | PayablesInvoice.Distribution Amount Transaction Total | |
| Invoice Count | PayablesInvoice | Invoice Count = 1 |
| Matched Add On Charge Amount | PayablesInvoice.Matched Add On Charge Amount | |
| API Tax Amount | PayablesInvoice.Tax Amount | |
| Retainage Amount | PayablesInvoice.Retainage Amount | |
| Amount Paid | PayablesInvoice.Amount Paid | |
| Payment Amount Currency Amount | PayablesInvoicePayment.Payment Amount Currency Amount | |
| Payment Amount Functional Amount | PayablesInvoicePayment.Payment Amount Functional Amount | |

Invoices dashboard content

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|----------------------------------|----------|---|----------------|
| Open Invoice Amount by Vendor | Invoices | Open Invoice Amount | Pyramid |
| Open Invoice Amount by Due Date | Invoices | Open Invoice Amount | Pyramid |
| Invoice Amount by Diversity Code | Invoices | Invoice Currency Amount | Stacked Column |
| Vendor Invoices | Invoices | API Match Amount, Invoice Currency Amount, Paid Amount, Open Invoice Amount | Table |
| Invoiced Payments Due | Invoices | Open Invoice Amount | Column |
| Payables Invoice Payments Due | Invoices | API Match Amount, Distribution Amount Transaction Total, Invoice Currency Amount, Open Invoice Amount | Table |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|--|----------|--|----------------|
| Existing Invoice Status Period over Period | Invoices | Invoice Count | Stacked Column |
| User Match Statistics | Invoices | API Match Amount, Invoice Functional Amount, Invoice Currency Amount, Amount Paid, Matched Add On Charge Amount, API Tax Amount, Retainage Amount, Open Invoice Amount | Table |
| Invoice Cross Reference to Payment | Invoices | Invoice Amount, Payment Amount Currency Amount, Payment Amount Functional Amount | Table |
| Invoices by Status | Invoices | Invoice Currency Amount, Invoice Functional Amount, Invoice Count, Open Invoice Amount, Open Invoice Count, API Match Amount | Table |
| Invoice Status | Invoices | Invoice Count | Donut |
| Invoice Messages by Type | Invoices | Cost Message Count, Item Message Count, No Receipt Message Count, Quantity Message Count, Invoice Message Count, PO Cost Message Count | Stacked Column |
| Invoice Messages by Status | Invoices | Cost Message Count, Item Message Count, No Receipt Message Count, Invoice Message Count | Stacked Bar |
| Invoice Messages by Buyer | Invoices | Cost Message Count, Item Message Count, No Receipt Message Count, Quantity Message Count, Invoice Message Count, PO Cost Message Count | |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|--|----------|---|-------------|
| Purchase Order Invoice and Cost Center | Invoices | Base Amount, Tran Amount | Table |
| Invoices by Payment Status | Invoices | Paid Invoice Count | Donut |
| Open Invoice Amount by Status | Invoices | Open Invoice Amount | Pie |
| Open Invoice Amount | Invoices | Invoice Functional Amount, Open Invoice Amount, Open Invoice Count | Table |
| Open Invoice Listing | Invoices | Invoice Functional Amount, Open Invoice Amount, Payment Amount Transaction Total | Table |
| PO and Invoice Cross Reference to Payments | Invoices | Paid Amount, Invoice Amount | Table |
| Unreleased Payables Invoices by Operator | Invoices | Distribution Amount Transaction Total, Invoice Currency Amount, Open Invoice Amount | Table |

Invoices drill across

| Source dashboard | Dashlet | Selected columns | Drill across dashboard |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Open Invoices | Open Invoice Amount by Vendor | Vendor Number | Open Invoice Detail |
| Open Invoices | Open Invoice Amount by Due Date | Due Date | Open Invoice Detail |

Invoices operational reports

To access Invoices operational reports, select **Invoices > Operational Reports** drop down list. Select the report.

| Dashboard name | Description |
|------------------------|--|
| Unmatched Invoice List | <p>This report lists unmatched invoices that are in the system.</p> <p>The report displays invoice, invoice date, due date, invoice amount, purchase order, match reference number, discount date, and vendors.</p> <p>The report can be filtered by company, discount date, due date, invoice, invoice date, purchase order, vendor number, and year/month.</p> |

Receiving Birst Dashboards and Reports

Several Receiving reports are available in the dashboards for Purchase Order Receipts.

PO Receipt Line Detail dashboard

To access PO Receipt Line Detail dashboard reports, select **Receiving > PO Receipt Line Detail**.

| RePOrt name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------|--|-------------|
| PO Receipt Line Detail | Displays a detailed report that lists purchase order receipt lines. It shows year/month, ship to location, buyer name, PO number, vendor number, vendor name, item number, item description, item type, on order quantity, receipt line count, receipt quantity, quantity shipped complete, quantity received on time, received quantity, PO lines to correct location, received late, received on time, lines not shipped complete, unmatched PO line count | Table |

Buyer Messages dashboard

To access Buyer Messages dashboard reports, select **Receiving > Buyer Messages**.

| RePort name | Description | Chart style |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Manual Buyer Messages by Status | Shows manual buyer message count on each status per buyer. | Stacked Bar |
| Receiving Buyer Messages by Status | Shows receiving buyer message count on each status per buyer. | Stacked Bar |
| Buyer Message Detail | Setail report is showing the messages and status by buyer during the date range selected on the widget. | Table |

Receiving Activity dashboard

To access Receiving Activity dashboard reports, select **Receiving > Receiving Activity**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|
| On Time Delivery | Compares PO line received on time and PO lines received late for a given period. | Area |
| Fill Rate | Shows a comparison trend between quantity and receipt quantity. | Area |
| On Order Quantity by Location | Shows the number of on order quantity per Ship to Location. | Column |
| Lines Not Shipped Complete | Compares PO lines shipped complete and PO lines not shipped complete in a period. | Area |
| PO Received vs Receipt Lines | Compares PO Lines received and PO receipt lines based on period. | Area |
| Unreceived and Unmatched PO Lines | Shows the number of PO lines, unreceived PO lines, and unmatched PO lines over a period. | Line |

Receipt Volume Analysis dashboard

To access Receipt Volume Analysis reports, select **Receiving > Receipt Volume Analysis**.

| Report name | Description | Chart style |
|----------------------------|--|-------------|
| Receipt Volume by Location | A detailed report that shows count of receipt header and receipt line, received quantity, and receiving buyer message count for each ship to location in a year. | Table |

Analytics: Receiving

Analytics is embedded in the product architecture. Analytics can be used to analyze the effects of decisions and events or help evaluate business performance. Purchasing can be used as a basis for reporting using Designer, Visualizer, and Dashboard. These are all components of Birst Analytics.

| Dashboard | KPI | Reports |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| PO Receipt Line Detail | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PO Receipt Line Detail |
| Buyer Messages | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Manual Buyer Message Count Receiving Buyer Message Count Receipt Header Count Receipt Line Count Buyer Messages Receipt Quantity | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Manual Buyer Messages by Status Receiving Buyer Messages by Status Buyer Message Detail |
| Receiving Activity | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Receipt Line Count Unreceived PO Lines Average Receipt Lines per Receiver PO Lines Delivered To Correct Location | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On Time Delivery Fill Rate On Order Quantity by Location Lines Not Shipped Complete PO Received vs Receipt Lines Unreceived and Unmatched PO Lines |
| Receipt Volume Analysis | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Receipt Count Average Receipt Lines per Receipt Header Receipt Line Count | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Receipt Volume by Location |

KPI with charts

Resting your pointer on the KPI Chart will display data value details.

| KPI title | KPI details | Dashboard |
|--|--|---|
| Receipt Count | Measure: Receipt Count Aggregation: Sum KPI Chart Detail: Chart Type = Spline chart Category = Year/Month | Receipt Volume Analysis |
| Average Receipt Lines per Receipt Header | Measure: Average Receipt Lines per Receipt Header Aggregation: Avg KPI Chart Detail: Chart Type = Line chart Category = Year/Month | Receipt Volume Analysis |
| Receipt Line Count | Measure: Receipt Line Count Aggregation: Sum KPI Chart Detail: Chart Type = Spline chart Category = Year/Month | Receipt Volume Analysis, Receiving Activity |
| Unreceived PO Lines | Measure: PO Lines Unreceived Aggregation: Sum KPI Chart Detail: Chart Type = Spline chart Category = Year/Month | Receiving Activity |
| Average Receipt Lines per Receiver | Measure: Average Receipt Lines per Receiver Aggregation: Avg KPI Chart Detail: Chart Type = Spline chart Category = Year/Month | Receiving Activity |
| PO Lines Delivered To Correct Location | Measure: PO Lines Delivered To Correct Location Aggregation: Sum KPI Chart Detail: Chart Type = Spline chart Category = Year/Month | Receiving Activity |

Receiving attributes

| Attribute name | Attributes | Source |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Buyer | Purchase Order Buyer Message | Purchase Order Buyer Message. Buyer |
| Status | Purchase Order Buyer Message | Purchase Order Buyer Message. Status |
| Buyer Message Type | Purchase Order Buyer Message | Purchase Order Buyer Message. Buyer Message Type |
| Message Date | Purchase Order Buyer Message | Purchase Order Buyer Message. Message Date |
| Overreceiving Message | Purchase Order Buyer Message | Purchase Order Buyer Message. Overreceiving Message |
| Substitute Item Message | Purchase Order Buyer Message | Purchase Order Buyer Message. Substitute Item Message |
| Company | Company | Company. Company |
| Ship To Location | Purchase Order Buyer Message | Purchase Order Buyer Message. Ship To Location |
| Ship To Location | PO Header Attributes | |
| Document | Purchase Order Buyer Message | Purchase Order Buyer Message. Document |
| PO Number | PO Header Attributes | |
| Vendor | Purchase Order Buyer Message | Purchase Order Buyer Message. Vendor |
| Buyer Name | PO Header Attributes | |
| Vendor Number | Vendor | Vendor. Vendor |
| Vendor Name | Vendor | Vendor. Vendor Name |
| Item Number | Item | Source Item. Item |
| Item Description | Item | Source Item. Item Description |
| Item Type | Item Type | Source Item. Item Type |

Receiving measures

| Measure name | Measure source |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Add On Charge Total | Purchase Order Receipt |
| Customs Total | Purchase Order Receipt |

| Measure name | Measure source |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Freight Total | Purchase Order Receipt |
| Hash Quantity | Purchase Order Receipt |
| Hash Quantity Matched | Purchase Order Receipt |
| Insurance Total | Purchase Order Receipt |
| Matched Amount | Purchase Order Receipt |
| Other Add On Charges Total | Purchase Order Receipt |
| Receipt Amount | Purchase Order Receipt |
| Distinct Operator Count | Purchase Order Receipt |
| Receipt Count | Purchase Order Receipt |
| Receipt Line Count | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Archived Quantity | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Archived Write Off Quantity | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Buy UOM Quantity | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Catch Weight Cost | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Catch Weight Quantity | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Charge Quantity | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Chargeback Quantity | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Receipt Quantity | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Extended Amount | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Match Unit Cost | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Matched Quantity | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Open To Match Quantity | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Original Received Quantity | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Original Unit Cost | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Received Allocated Quantity | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Received UOM Multiplier | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Rejected Quantity | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Taxable Unit Cost | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Vendor Buy UOM Multiplier | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Vendor Price UOM Multiplier | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Vendor Price UOM Quantity | Purchase Order Receipt Line |

| Measure name | Measure source |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Write Off Quantity | Purchase Order Receipt Line |
| Buyer Message Count | Purchase Order Buyer Message |
| Manual Buyer Message Count | Purchase Order Buyer Message |
| Receiving Buyer Message Count | Purchase Order Buyer Message |
| Return Quantity | Purchase Order Buyer Message |

Receiving dashboard content

Infor CloudSuite Financials & Supply Chain Analytics content includes these widgets and details for Receiving.

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| PO Receipt Line Detail | Receiving | On Order Quantity, Receipt Line Count, Receipt Quantity, Quantity Shipped Complete, Quantity Received on Time, Received Quantity, PO Lines Delivered to Correct Location, Received Late, Received on Time, Lines Not Shipped Complete, Unmatched PO Line Count | Table |
| Manual Buyer Messages by Status | Receiving | Manual Buyer Message Count | Stacked Bar |
| Receiving Buyer Messages by Status | Receiving | Receiving Buyer Message Count | Stacked Bar |
| Buyer Message Detail | Receiving | Buyer Message Count | Table |
| Lines Not Shipped Complete | Receiving | Lines Not Shipped Complete, Lines Shipped Complete | Area |

| Name | Role | Measures | Chart style |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| On Time Delivery | Receiving | Received on Time, Received Late | Area |
| PO Received vs Receipt Lines | Receiving | PO Lines Received, Receipt Line Count | Area |
| On Order Quantity by Location | Receiving | On Order Quantity | Column |
| Fill Rate | Receiving | Quantity, Receipt Quantity | Area |
| Receipt Volume by Location | Receiving | Receipt Count, Receipt Line Count, Receipt Quantity, Awaiting Inspection Quantity, Rejected Quantity, PO Lines Received, PO Lines Unreceived, PO Lines Over Received | Table |